

# 2023

# DEER | ELK | ANTELOPE

## MONTANA FWP | Hunting Regulations



270,000 of copies of this public document were published at an estimated cost of \$0.28 per copy, for a total estimated cost of \$146,457.30, which includes \$76,755.60 for printing and an estimated \$69,701.70 for distribution.

White-tailed Deer | *Odocoileus virginianus*

**TURN IN POACHERS: CALL 1-800-TIP-MONT**

[fwp.mt.gov](http://fwp.mt.gov)

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP



# CWD MANAGEMENT

## FOR THE LATEST INFORMATION ON CWD, VISIT [fwp.mt.gov/cwd](http://fwp.mt.gov/cwd)

### WHAT IS CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE?

CWD is a progressive, fatal neurological disease that affects deer, elk and moose. There is no known case of CWD affecting people, pets, livestock or wildlife other than the deer family. However, the World Health Organization and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) recommend not consuming meat from an animal known to be infected with CWD. The CDC also recommends that hunters have deer, elk, and moose tested if they were harvested in an area where CWD is known to be present, which includes hunting districts with, and adjacent to, those with CWD detections. **Visit [fwp.mt.gov/cwd](http://fwp.mt.gov/cwd) for more information.**

### WHERE IS CWD?

CWD has been detected across much of Montana, including the northwest, northeast, southeast, and southwest.

### WHY IS CWD MANAGEMENT IMPORTANT?

Montana FWP has the great responsibility for managing wildlife. That includes managing wildlife diseases. Our efforts at managing CWD:

- Help prevent long-term population declines in infected herds. Some states have seen more than a 40% decline in mule deer.
- Decrease prevalence and likelihood of spread.
- Help mitigate the disease's broader impacts to Montana's hunting and outdoor legacy.

### DISPOSE, DON'T EXPOSE

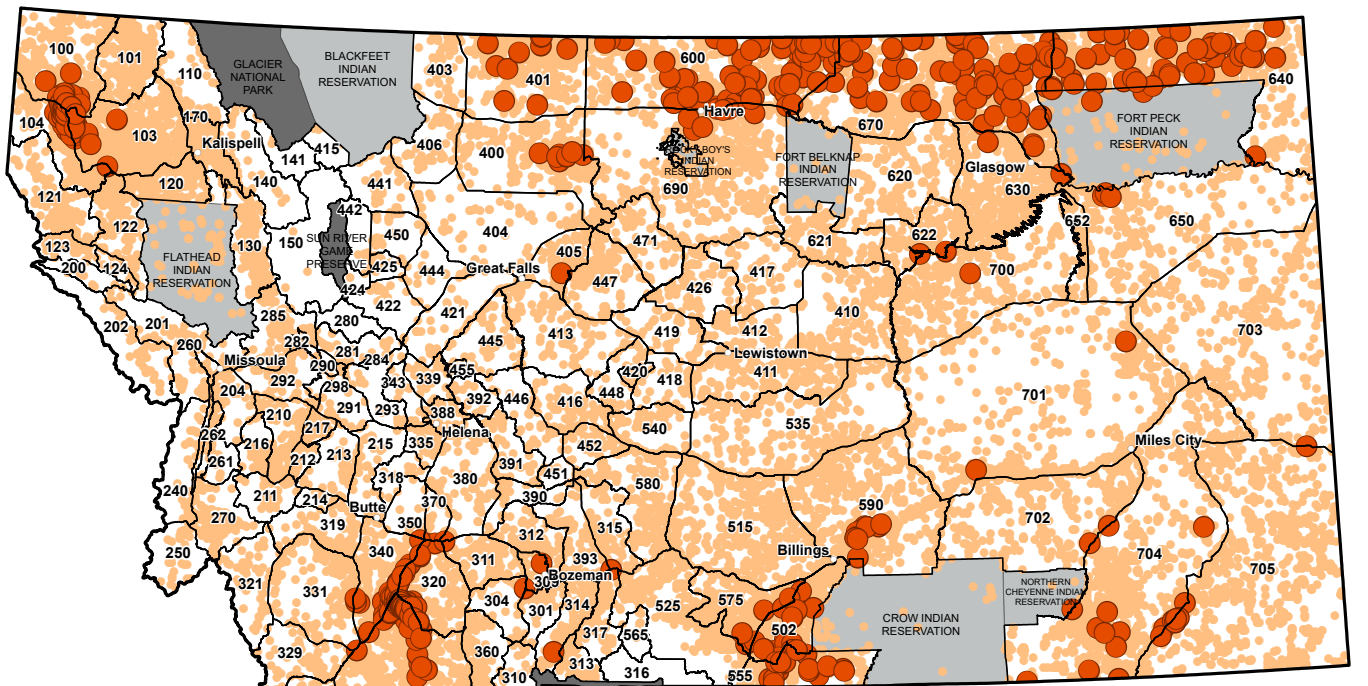
#### Don't dump carcasses

There are three very important reasons not to dump a game carcass:

1. IT CAN SPREAD CHRONIC WASTING DISEASE. Once an animal with CWD dies, ANY PART of the carcass can transmit the disease for at least two years.
2. IT'S ILLEGAL. Montana State Law prohibits dumping dead animals or refuse on public property, including all state-owned and managed lands, which includes FWP-managed fishing access sites and wildlife management areas. If you are caught, you risk a fine and losing hunting and fishing privileges for a year.
3. IT'S UNSIGHTLY. A dumped carcass reflects poorly on the hunting community.

#### Follow carcass disposal guidelines

To prevent the spread of CWD, all parts of the head or skull containing brain material and/or the spinal columns of deer, elk, and moose harvested in Montana must be left in the field at the kill site or, if transported for further processing including taxidermy or meat processing, must be disposed of in a class II landfill once that processing is complete.



Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD) samples collected from May 2017 - Jan 2023

- Positive or suspect CWD sample
- CWD sample
- Samples without test results are not shown on this map
- 2022/2023 deer/elk hunting district
- Closed to hunting
- Tribal lands - No FWP authority

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

## Letter from the Director

Montana is known for its wide-open spaces and majestic mountains. Much of that land is accessible to hunting. The Big Sky state boasts more than 30 million acres of state and federal lands.

Through new land acquisitions, such as the new Big Snowy Mountains Wildlife Management Area in 2022, hunter access continues to expand. The 5,700-acre Big Snow Mountains WMA provides access to thousands of acres of federal public lands, including the Bureau of Land Management’s 6,936-acre Twin Coulee Wilderness Study Area and the Forest Service’s 88,696-acre Big Snowies Wilderness Study Area.

And through access programs, such as the Block Management Program, more than 7 million acres of private land are accessible to hunting. In addition, the Unlocking Public Lands Program allows the public to cross parcels of enrolled private land to gain access to otherwise inaccessible parcels of state or federal land.

Montana hunters, both resident and nonresident, are lucky to have such vast opportunities. But with these opportunities comes responsibility. By that, I mean the responsibility to act ethically in the field.

In 2022, Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks partnered with other conservation and agriculture organizations to “protect the hunt.” While the campaign is focused on hunter behavior on private land, it also provides a reminder of the importance of ethical hunting, no matter whose land you’re on.

Simple steps like closing gates, not littering, disposing carcasses properly, and practicing fair-chase hunting go a long way in securing and perhaps increasing access. So, remember: It’s up to us. Respect Access. Protect the hunt.

Enjoy your time outdoors this hunting season. If you have the opportunity, take a new hunter out with you. Sharing your love of the outdoors and of the hunt will help ensure the next generation will enjoy the abundance we have today.



Hank Worsech



## Table of Contents by Subject

<b>CWD Management</b> .....	4	<b>License Discount Opportunities</b> .....	18
<b>Highlights</b> .....	7	<b>Youth Hunter</b> .....	19
<b>Reminders</b> .....	7	<b>Hunters with a Disability</b> .....	20
<b>Regulations are Adopted by the Fish &amp; Wildlife Commission</b> .....	8	<b>Laws &amp; Rules</b> .....	20
<b>How to Use These Regulations</b> .....	7	<b>Restricted Area Descriptions</b> .....	26
<b>Definitions</b> .....	8	<b>General Information</b> .....	28
List of Acronyms.....	8	Hunter Land Access .....	29
Deer, Elk, & Antelope Identification .....	9	Other Information.....	29
<b>Important Dates</b> .....	11	Bear Identification Guide .....	30
Application/Purchase Deadlines .....	11	Wolf Identification Guide .....	31
Drawing Results .....	11	<b>Deer &amp; Elk Regulations</b> .....	33
Season Dates .....	11	Deer & Elk District Maps .....	33
<b>License &amp; Permit Availability Chart</b> .....	12	Deer Drawing Statistics .....	43
<b>Obtain A License or Permit</b> .....	14	Elk Drawing Statistics .....	44
<b>Drawing Applications</b> .....	14	Deer & Elk Regulations by Hunting District .....	46
<b>Residency</b> .....	14	Youth and/or Permit to Hunt From a Vehicle (PTHFV) Special Deer and Elk Opportunities .....	120
<b>Prerequisites</b> .....	15	Multi-District Deer/Elk Licenses and Permits .....	122
<b>Hunter Education</b> .....	15	<b>Antelope Regulations</b> .....	124
<b>License and Permit Type</b> .....	15	Antelope District Maps .....	124
<b>Replacing a Lost License</b> .....	16	Antelope Drawing Statistics .....	129
<b>SuperTag Lottery</b> .....	16	Antelope Regulations by Hunting District.....	130
<b>Bonus Point System</b> .....	17	Multi-District Antelope Licenses and Permits .....	136
<b>Preference Points</b> .....	17	<b>Contact List</b> .....	137
<b>Landowner Preference</b> .....	17	<b>Subject Index</b> .....	138
<b>Fees and Refunds</b> .....	17	<b>Sunrise-Sunset Tables</b> .....	143

## Highlights

- Quota ranges have been added to the hunting district specific tables for each species. These ranges are approved by the Montana Fish & Wildlife Commission and FWP can adjust annual quotas within these ranges. The annual quota adjustments are based primarily on survey data from our biologists in the field. Typically, these adjustments are minor from year to year.
- Hunting and fishing licenses are accessible through a secure and convenient mobile app. The Montana MyFWP app provides a digital wallet to store and display licenses and digital carcass tags, known as E-Tags, that can validate your harvest in the field. See page 45 for additional information.
- Photocopying or printing more than one license may constitute a violation. It is unlawful to apply for, purchase, or possess more licenses, permits, or tags than are authorized. See page 23.
- Permits for either-sex elk or brow-tined bull-antlerless elk will limit the holder to hunting for antlered elk within only the designated hunting district (HD) for the period identified on the permit. Antlerless elk hunting will not be limited by the permit. A general license may be used to hunt in any open district during dates outside of that identified on the permit.
- Deadline for deer/elk permits and Nonresident Combination License applications is April 1.
- Nonresidents hunting with a Montana-licensed outfitter applying for combination licenses may elect to purchase an additional outfitter preference point at the time of application.
- To prevent the spread of CWD, follow carcass disposal guidelines, see page 4.

## Reminders

- Youth and Apprentice Hunter Information, see page 19.
- Game Damage Hunt Roster Rules, see page 29.
- License Discount Opportunities, see page 18.
- Elk hunters can purchase multiple Elk B licenses, see page 16.
- Landowners or their designees apply online or at an FWP office then submit a separate landowner preference form. Preference forms for deer and elk permits must be received by April 1, and forms for Elk B, Deer B, Antelope and Antelope B must be received by June 1.
- An email address is required of all applicants applying for limited licenses or permits.

## How To Use These Regulations

Montana's vast 147,164 square miles is divided into seven administrative regions, each with a main regional office. Each region is then broken down into hunting districts. The regions are numbered 1 through 7 with the hunting districts in the region corresponding to that number. Example: Region 1 hunting districts start with 1 or 001, Region 2 starts with 2 or 002 etc.



### BEFORE HUNTING YOU NEED TO DETERMINE THE FOLLOWING:

What species do you want to hunt?	DEER/ELK	ANTELOPE
Where do you want to hunt? (Find the Hunting District)	Maps Pages 33-41	Maps Pages 124-128
When can you hunt?	Hunting District Regulations— Pages 46-119 Youth & PTHFV holders— Pages 120-121 Multi-district opportunities— Page 122-123 Hunting Hours— Page 143	Hunting District Regulations— Pages 129-135 Multi-district opportunities— Page 136 Hunting Hours— Page 143
How do you want to hunt?	<b>ARCHERY (requires a BOW &amp; ARROW LICENSE) or GENERAL WEAPON - see page 20 for Laws &amp; Rules and page 25 for Weapons Restrictions.</b>	
Required licenses or permits and deadlines? Find out what you need and how to get it!	<b>LICENSE AND PERMIT TYPES - see pages 12-13 for descriptions of all available license types, availability, deadlines and cost.</b> <b>RESIDENCY - see page 14</b>	
It is your responsibility to <b>know the legal boundaries</b> of where you are hunting.	See Restricted Areas Descriptions in this book and separate Legal Descriptions booklet— Pages 26-28	
Complete appropriate drawing application for license/permit by deadline.	Find 5 digit code for license/permit— Pages 46-108	Find 5 digit code for license/permit— Pages 124-129

## Regulations are adopted by the Fish & Wildlife Commission

Regulations for season dates, structures, and restrictions were adopted by the F&W Commission on Dec. 20, 2022, under the authority granted in MCA 87-1-301 and are valid March 1, 2023, through Feb. 29, 2024. The F&W Commission reserves the authority to amend the seasons, limits and regulations herein if deemed necessary for wildlife management purposes. Statutes and other information, including other agencies' restrictions, are provided as a courtesy and do not fall under commission authority. *Henry "Hank" Warsech, Director.*

**Discrimination Prohibited** – State and Federal laws, Title VI of Civil Rights Act of 1964, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, sex, age, religion, national origin, or disability. Anyone believing he or she has been discriminated against (as described above) in any FWP program, activity, or facility may write to FWP Human Resources, 1420 East Sixth Avenue, PO Box 200701, Helena, MT 59620-0701 or Office of Diversity, Inclusion and Civil Rights, U.S. Department of the Interior, 1849 C Street, NW Washington, DC 20240. Any changes made to this printed publication can be found on the FWP website or by inquiring at any local FWP office.

## Definitions

**FURBEARER or FUR-BEARING ANIMAL:** marten or sable, otter, muskrat, fisher, mink, bobcat, lynx, wolverine, northern swift fox, and beaver.

**GAME ANIMAL:** deer, elk, moose, antelope, caribou, mountain sheep, mountain goat, mountain lion, bear, and wild bison.

**GENERAL DEER/ELK SEASON:** typically, five weeks long from mid-October through late-November; see hunting districts for specific dates by species.

**GUIDE:** a person who is employed by or who has contracted independently with a licensed outfitter and who accompanies a participant during outdoor recreational activities that are directly related to activities for which the outfitter is licensed.

**HUNT:** to pursue, shoot, wound, take, harvest, kill, chase, lure, possess, or capture, or the act of a person possessing a weapon, as defined in MCA 45-2-101, or using a dog or a bird of prey for the purpose of shooting, wounding, taking, harvesting, killing, possessing, or capturing wildlife protected by the laws of this state in any location that wildlife may inhabit, whether or not the wildlife is then or subsequently taken. The term includes an attempt to take or harvest by any means, including but not limited to pursuing, shooting, wounding, killing, chasing, luring, possessing, or capturing.

**LAW:** also known as Statutes or Montana Code Annotated (MCA.) Enacted by the Montana Legislature.

**LICENSE:** License means an electronic or hard copied document issued to an individual that grants the opportunity to hunt or fish for the species of animal. See page 15 for more detail.

**MIGRATORY GAME BIRD:** waterfowl, including wild ducks, wild geese, brant, and swans; cranes, including little brown and sandhill; rails, including coots; Wilson's snipes or jacksnipes; and mourning doves.

**NONGAME WILDLIFE:** any wild mammal, bird, amphibian, reptile, fish, mollusk, crustacean, or other animal not otherwise lawfully classified by statute or rule.

**OUTFITTER:** any person who for consideration provides any saddle or pack animal, facilities, camping equipment, vehicle, watercraft, or other conveyance, or personal service for any person to hunt, trap, capture, take, kill, or pursue any game, including fish, and who accompanies that person, either part or all of the way, on an expedition for any of these purposes or supervises a licensed guide or outfitter's assistant in accompanying that person. This does not include a person providing services on real property that the person owns for the primary pursuit of bona fide agricultural interests.

**PERMIT:** Permit means an electronic or hard copied document to be used in conjunction with the proper license to hunt or fish for the specific species of animal.

**PREDATORY ANIMAL:** coyote, weasel, skunk, and civet cat.

**RULE or REGULATION:** agency regulations, standards or statements of applicability that implement, interpret, or set law or policy. Agencies are given rulemaking authority through statute.

**SHOULDER SEASON:** a hunting opportunity conducted before or after the five week general deer/elk season; see individual hunting districts.

**SITE OF THE KILL:** the location where a game animal or game bird expires and the person responsible for the death takes physical possession of the carcass.

**TRAP:** to take or harvest or participate in the taking or harvesting of any wildlife protected by state law by setting or placing any mechanical device, snare, deadfall, pit, or device intended to take

wildlife or to remove wildlife from any of these devices.

**UPLAND GAME BIRDS:** sharp-tailed grouse, blue grouse, spruce (Franklin) grouse, prairie chicken, sage hen or sage grouse, ruffed grouse, ring-necked pheasant, Hungarian partridge, ptarmigan, wild turkey, and chukar partridge.

**WILD ANIMAL:** an animal that is wild by nature as distinguished from common domestic animals, whether the animal was bred or reared in captivity, and includes birds and reptiles.

## List of Acronyms

**AISPP:** Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Pass

**ARM:** Administrative Rule of Montana

**CR:** Commission Rule

**CWD:** Chronic Wasting Disease

**DNRC:** Department of Natural Resources and Conservation

**F&W Commission:** Fish and Wildlife Commission

**FAS:** Fishing Access Site

**FWP:** Fish, Wildlife & Parks

**HD:** Hunting District

**HWY:** Highway

**LPT:** License or Permit Type

**MCA:** Montana Code Annotated

**OTC:** Over the Counter

**PTHFV:** Permit to Hunt from a Vehicle

**PTMAE:** Permit to Modify Archery Equipment

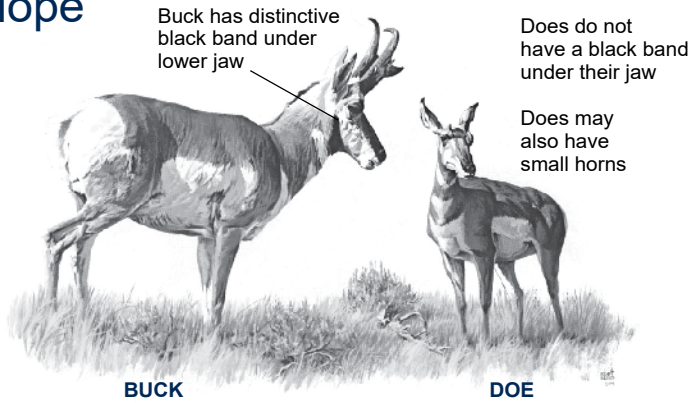
**WMA:** Wildlife Management Area

**WPA:** Waterfowl Production Areas

**WRA:** Weapons Restriction Areas



## Antelope



### ANTELOPE DEFINITIONS

**Buck (Horned):** Any antelope with a horn or horns at least 4 inches long as measured from the top of the skull.

**Doe/fawn:** Any antelope with horns less than 4 inches long as measured from the top of the skull.

### DEER DEFINITIONS

Definitions apply to both mule and whitetail species:

**Antlered Buck:** A deer with an antler or antlers at least 4 inches long as measured from the top of the skull.

**Antlerless:** A deer without antlers, or with antlers less than 4 inches long as measured from the top of the skull.



**CAUTION:** Antlers on mule and white-tailed yearling bucks may look similar

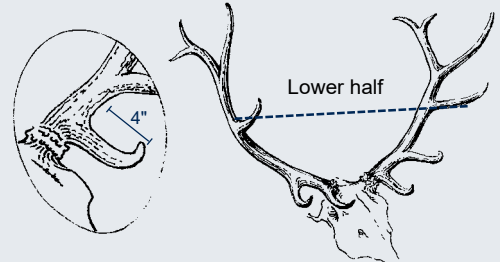
### ELK DEFINITIONS

Montana has some elk hunting districts with special regulations governing the type of bull elk that is legal to harvest. These diagrams and definitions are intended to assist the hunter in interpreting these regulations.

**Antlered Bull:** Any elk having an antler or antlers at least 4 inches long as measured from the top of the skull.

**Antlerless:** A female or juvenile male with antlers less than 4 inches long as measured from the top of the skull.

**Antler Point Measurement:** Legal antler point must be 4 inches or longer.



#### Brow-tined:

Any elk having an antler or antlers with a visible point on the lower half of either main beam that is greater than or equal to four inches long.

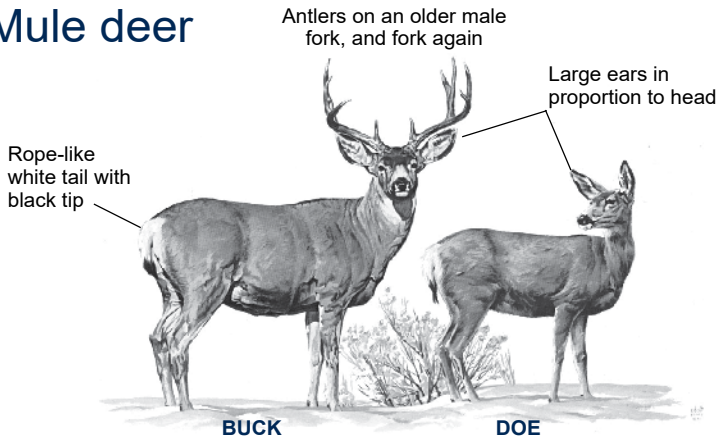
#### Spike Bull:

Any elk having antlers that do not branch or, if branched, branch is less than 4 inches long measured from the main antler beam.

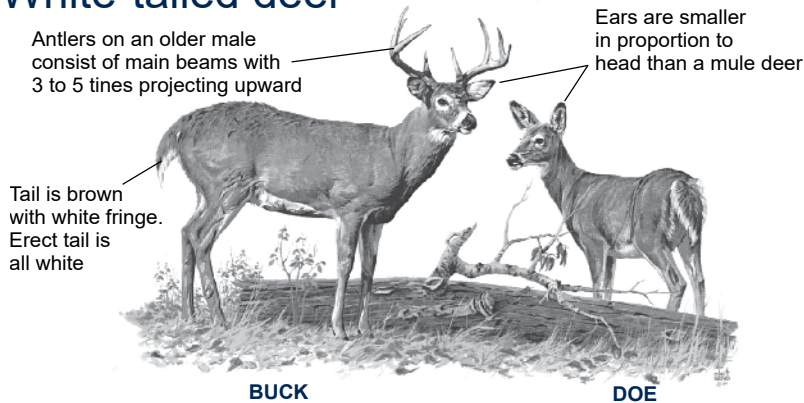


**Either-sex:** A male or female animal of any age.

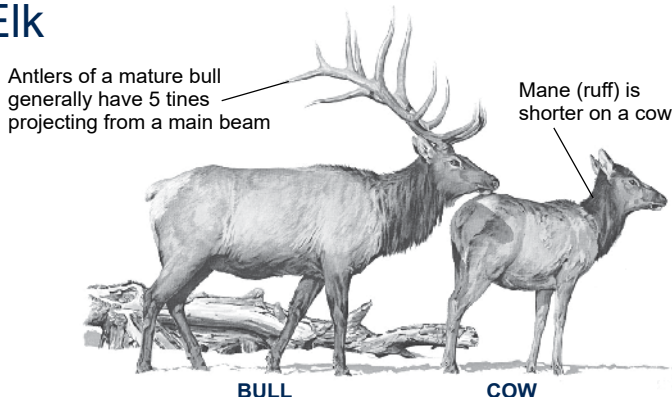
## Mule deer



## White-tailed deer



## Elk



Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

## Important Dates

### 2023 Season Dates

These dates represent the “general” season dates. Check the individual hunting district regulations for the most accurate season dates and regulations.

#### Game Animals

Antelope  
 900 series..... Aug. 15–Nov. 12  
 archery.....Sept. 2–Oct. 6  
 general..... Oct. 7–Nov. 12  
 Caribou..... No Season  
 Deer & Elk  
 archery..... Sept. 2–Oct. 15  
 youth, two-day hunt;  
 deer only..... Oct. 19–Oct. 20  
 general..... Oct. 21–Nov. 26  
 shoulder seasons....check the regulations  
 backcountry –HDs 150, 280, 316\*  
 archery..... Sept. 2–Sept. 14  
 general..... Sept. 15–Nov. 26  
 \*HD 316 does not have an  
 Archery Only Season

### 2023 Application/Purchase Deadlines

#### Game Animals

Antelope (apply by)..... June 1  
 Deer & Elk  
 permits (apply by)..... April 1  
 B licenses (apply by)..... June 1  
 Super Tags  
 Antelope, Bighorn Sheep, Bison,  
 Deer, Elk, Moose, Mountain Goat  
 and Mountain Lion ..... June 30

***\*see species-specific regulations for license purchase restrictions.***

### Drawing Results

License	Drawing Results	Refunds Mailed
Nonresident Combination	Mid-April	Early May
Deer & Elk Permits	Mid-April	Early May
<b>SuperTags for:</b> Antelope, Bighorn Sheep, Bison, Deer, Elk, Moose, Mountain Goat, Mountain Lion	After July 8	NA
Antelope Archery 900-20, Deer B, Elk B, Licenses	Mid-June	End of Aug.
Antelope & Antelope B	Early Aug.	Early Sept.

Check for drawing results at [myfwp.mt.gov/fwpxtportal/login/login.jsp](https://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpxtportal/login/login.jsp)

ASK FOR  
**ACCESS**

#ASK4ACCESS

**TO HUNT  
 & FISH ON  
 PRIVATE  
 LAND**

a friendly reminder from



Visit [fwp.mt.gov](https://fwp.mt.gov)

# RESIDENT and NONRESIDENT HUNTER Prerequisites

Prerequisites	Resident Cost	Resident Youth and Senior	Resident Disabled	Non-resident Cost	Additional Information
Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention pass (AISPP)	\$2.00 (ages 16+)	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$7.50 (ages 16+)	Required in addition to a fishing license to fish in Montana. Supports the aquatic invasive species prevention and inspection program. Learn more at CleanDrainDryMT.com.
Base Hunting License	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$15.00	Prerequisite for hunting or applying for a permit or license.
Conservation License	\$8.00	\$4.00	\$8.00	\$10.00	Prerequisite.
Bow and Arrow License	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	Required during the Archery Only Season for any species or to archery hunt in an Arch-Equip only area or hunting district.

# RESIDENT License and Permit Availability Chart

Individual License/Permit	Resident 18-61 years Cost	Resident Youth (12-17) or Senior (62+)	Resident Disabled	Deadline to apply	Additional Information
<b>Deer</b>					
General License	\$16.00	\$8.00	\$8.00	-	
Deer Permit - Drawing only	\$5.00	\$5.00	\$5.00	April 1	Application fee only. Permit must be used in conjunction with General deer license. Residents must have current year General deer license to apply.
Deer B License - Drawing only	\$15.00	\$15.00	\$15.00	June 1	Antlerless only.
Deer B License - OTC	\$10.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	-	Over-the-counter. Antlerless only. Valid in specific district(s). Purchase beginning Aug. 7.
<b>Elk</b>					
General License	\$20.00	\$10.00	\$10.00	-	
Elk Permit - Drawing only	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	April 1	Residents must have current year General Elk License to apply. A permit must be used in conjunction with a General Elk License.
Elk B License - Drawing only	\$25.00	\$25.00	\$25.00	June 1	Antlerless only
Elk B License - OTC	\$20.00	\$20.00	\$20.00	-	Over-the-counter. Antlerless only. Valid in specific district(s). Purchase beginning Aug. 7.
<b>Antelope</b>					
900 Archery Antelope - Drawing only	\$19.00	\$19.00	\$19.00	June 1	Must be first and only choice.
Antelope or Antelope B License - Drawing only	\$19.00	\$19.00	\$19.00	June 1	
Disabled - Drawing only	\$19.00	\$19.00	\$19.00	June 1	Special disabled antelope application fee required. For information, call 406-444-2950.
<b>Sportsman's Combination</b> Includes Deer, Elk, State Lands, Upland Bird (excluding turkey) & Season Fishing Licenses. \$8.00 or \$4.00 Conservation License, \$10.00 fee for the Base Hunting License and \$2.00 AISPP fee are also required.					
Military Recognition	\$0.00	-	-	-	Must go through certification process only at FWP offices. No cost Conservation License included.
Sportsman's with bear	\$77.00	\$77.00	\$77.00	-	
Sportsman's without bear	\$62.00	\$31.00	\$62.00	-	

# NONRESIDENT License and Permit Availability Chart

Opportunities	Non-resident Cost	Deadline to apply	Additional Information
<b>Nonresident Native (NR)</b>			
NR Big Game Combination License	\$604.00	-	For Montana native born with current Montana resident relative; other qualifications apply. For information, call 406-444-2950. The NR Big Game Combination includes General Deer, General Elk, Upland Bird (excluding turkey), and Season Fishing Licenses. The NR Elk Combination has everything except Deer, and the NR Deer Combo has everything except Elk.
NR Elk Combination License	\$509.00	-	
NR Deer Combination License	\$352.00	-	
Season Fishing License	\$50.00	-	\$15 AISPP fee also required.
Bird License	\$55.00	-	Conservation License and a Base Hunting License also required.
Deer B (OTC)	\$37.50	-	Antlerless deer
Elk B (OTC)	\$135.00	-	Antlerless elk
<b>Big Game Combination: Includes General Deer, General Elk, Upland Bird (excluding turkey), and Season Fishing licenses. For information call 406-444-2950.</b>			
Big Game Combination- Drawing	\$1,213.00	April 1	
Big Game Combination- Youth (12-17) - Sponsored	\$604.00	-	For information, call 406-444-2950.
Big Game Combination- College Student	\$604.00	-	Certification required for nonresident students attending a Montana college full-time. For information call 406-444-2950. License available at any FWP office after Sept. 12.
<b>Deer</b> <b>Deer Combination: Includes General Deer, Upland Bird (excluding turkey), and Season Fishing licenses. For information call 406-444-2950.</b>			
Deer Combination- Drawing	\$709.00	April 1	
Deer Combination- Youth (12-17)- Sponsored	\$352.00	-	For information call 406-444-2950.
Deer Combination- College Student	\$352.00	-	Certification required for nonresident students attending a Montana college full-time. For information, call 406-444-2950. License available at any FWP office after Sept. 12.
Deer Permit- Drawing	\$5.00	April 1	Nonresidents must also apply for a Deer License when applying for a Deer Permit. A permit must be used in conjunction with a General Deer License.
Deer B- Drawing	\$80.00	June 1	Antlerless deer
Deer B- OTC	\$75.00	-	Purchase beginning Aug. 7.
<b>Elk</b> <b>Elk Combination: Includes General Elk, Upland Bird (excluding turkey), and Season Fishing licenses. For information call 406-444-2950.</b>			
Elk Combination- Drawing	\$1,023.00	April 1	
Elk Combination- Youth (12-17) - Sponsored	\$509.00	-	For information call 406-444-2950.
Elk Combination- College Student	\$509.00	-	Certification required for nonresident students attending a Montana college full-time. For information call 406-444-2950. License available at any FWP office after Sept. 12.
Elk Permit - Drawing	\$9.00	April 1	Nonresidents must also apply for an Elk License when applying for an Elk Permit. A permit must be used in conjunction with a General Elk License.
Elk B - Drawing	\$275.00	June 1	Antlerless elk- includes drawing fee.
Elk B - OTC	\$270.00	-	Over-the-counter. Antlerless only. Valid in specific district(s).
<b>Antelope</b>			
Archery 900 Drawing	\$205.00	June 1	Must be first and only choice.
Antelope-Drawing	\$205.00	June 1	
Antelope Disabled-Drawing	\$205.00	-	Special disabled antelope application fee required. For information, call 406-444-2950.

## Obtain A License Or Permit (MCA 87-2-104 & 87-2-704)

- Only one license or permit of any type may be purchased each year, unless otherwise specified. For example, a hunter may purchase more than one deer B license.
- Many licenses or permits may be purchased from FWP license providers, FWP offices or online licensing. Some licenses and permits are available only through a drawing.
- Refer to the Licenses Available Chart, pages 12-13, for a complete list of resident and nonresident licenses and application or purchase deadlines.

### Online Licensing

- FWP requires hunters to apply for special permits/licenses online or over the counter at an FWP office. Safeguards with these systems ensure valid applications and your information is immediately entered into the automated system and retained for future license purchases or applications.
- You may apply for permits and/or licenses and purchase many general hunting licenses from FWP Online Licensing between approximately 5 a.m. and 11:45 p.m., Montana local time, seven days a week within applicable sales dates.
- Go to [ols.fwp.mt.gov](https://ols.fwp.mt.gov) and follow the instructions.
- Online purchases must be made by using a MasterCard, Visa, Discover, American Express, or debit card.
- Montana residents can purchase their first resident licenses online through the online licensing system (OLS) or at any provider providing they have a valid Montana driver license issued at least six months prior.
- **All license purchases and applications are final and cannot be changed or withdrawn. (ARM 12.3.601)**

### Drawing Applications

- All applications for deer and elk permits must be submitted on or before April 1. Applications for deer B, elk B, antelope and/or antelope B licenses must be submitted on or before June 1.
- Both resident and nonresident hunters are eligible to apply for most of the licenses awarded through the drawings. By state law, nonresidents are limited to, but not guaranteed, 10 percent of the license and/or permit quota.
- Drawings are based upon the final quotas adopted by the F&W Commission, which may differ from the quotas listed in the printed hunting district regulations.
- For specific license/permit opportunities, please refer to the hunting district regulations for a complete list of all available hunting opportunities for each hunting district.

### Party Applications

- In Montana, a “party” means a group of 2-5 persons applying together to obtain a license or permit. If successful, each hunter must harvest their own game.
- All party members must select the same opportunity type and bonus or preference point participation.

**For online applications:** The party establisher must list all party members and provide the party number to all members. Each member must apply online as a member of that party using the number assigned to the establisher.

### Licenses and Permits Through a Drawing

- You may apply for a permit and/or license that allows you to hunt in an otherwise restricted area or time period. You may also decide to participate in the bonus point system.
- Residents must hold a General Deer License before applying for a deer permit.
- Residents must hold a General Elk License before applying for an elk permit.
- Nonresidents must apply for a Big Game or Deer Combination License when applying for a deer permit.
- Nonresidents must apply for a Big Game or Elk Combination License when applying for an elk permit.
- Nonresident holders of a Landowner-Sponsored Deer Combination License are reminded that the license (including deer B licenses) entitles them to hunt deer only on the deeded lands of the sponsoring landowner. This license may not be used on leased or public land. However, the license is valid statewide for fishing and hunting upland game birds.
- Nonresident holders of a Landowner-Sponsored Deer Combination License may apply for a deer permit or deer B license only in the hunting district where they are authorized to hunt deer.

### Residency

- It is unlawful to swear to or to affirm a false statement in order to obtain an original or replacement resident hunting and/or fishing license OR to assist an unqualified applicant in obtaining a resident license (MCA 87-6-302).

### Resident (MCA 87-2-102)

- To be a lawful Montana resident and eligible to purchase any Montana resident fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses, you must:
  - have been physically living in Montana for at least 180 consecutive days immediately prior to purchasing a resident license;
  - register your vehicle(s) in Montana;
  - be registered to vote in Montana if you’re registered to vote at all;
  - not possess (or have applied for any) current resident hunting, fishing, or trapping privileges in another state

or country;

- file Montana state income tax returns as a resident, if you are required to file.
- Once you have established your residency, you must continue to meet all these requirements and physically reside in Montana as your principal or primary place of abode for not less than 120 days per year (days need not be consecutive).
- A person is NOT considered a resident for the purposes of this section if the person:
  - > claims residence in any other state or country for any purpose; or
  - > is an absentee property owner paying property tax on property in Montana.
- To purchase an annual resident Conservation License, you will be required to show a valid Montana Driver’s License (MDL), a valid Montana Identification Card (MIC), or a valid Tribal Identification Card per MCA 87-2-106.
- If your MDL or MIC was issued less than six months ago, you may be required to show additional proof of residency. An out-of-state driver’s license is NOT an acceptable form of ID for resident license purchases. Contact your local FWP office for specifics.

### Nonresident (MCA 87-2-506)

- Montana’s nonresident guests are eligible to purchase or apply for most Montana fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses. By state law, nonresidents are limited to, but not guaranteed, 10 percent of the license and/or permit quota for a district. The “Licenses Available Chart” provides details.
- Nonresident unmarried minors, at least 12 (by Jan. 16, 2024) but not older than 17 years of age, can hunt and fish in Montana as a resident if the minor’s parents, legal guardian, or parent with joint custody, sole custody, or visitation rights is a lawful resident of Montana. See “Youth Hunter” chart for details.

### Armed Forces (MCA 87-2-102)

A member of the regular armed forces of the United States, a member’s spouse or dependent as defined in 15-30-2115, who resides in the member’s household, or a member of the armed forces of a foreign government attached to the regular armed forces of the United States is considered a resident for Montana hunting, fishing, and trapping licenses if:

- the member is a Montana resident as listed above and continues to meet the residency criteria of income tax filing and voter registration, the member is not required to meet the other residency criteria in 87-2-102 and may hold resident licenses in another state or country; or,
- the member is currently stationed in and assigned to active duty in Montana, has resided in Montana for at least 30 days, and presents official assignment orders and a

certificate verifying successful completion of an approved hunter safety course from any state or province.

## Prerequisites

### Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention Pass (AISPP) (MCA 87-2-130)

Required in addition to a fishing license if you are 16 or older. Supports the Aquatic Invasive Species Prevention and Inspection Program. Learn more at: [CleanDrainDryMT.com](http://CleanDrainDryMT.com)

### Base Hunting License (MCA 87-2-116)

A required prerequisite for hunting or applying for a permit or license. This is an annual fee and will be charged at the time the hunter purchases or applies for his/her first hunting license (including upland and migratory bird).

### Conservation License (MCA 87-2-201; MCA 87-2-202)

- Each new license year, a new Conservation License is required to purchase any fishing, trapping, or hunting license(s), or to apply for licenses/permits. The Montana license year begins on March 1 and runs through the last day of February of the following year.
- In compliance with the Federal Welfare Reform Laws, Montana law requires each resident and nonresident hunter, including youth, to provide the last four digits of his/her Social Security number when purchasing a Conservation License.

## Hunter Education

### Hunter Education Requirements (MCA 87-2-105)

If you were born after Jan. 1, 1985, you are required to show proof of completing a Montana hunter safety and education course or an approved hunter safety course from any other state or province prior to applying for or purchasing a hunting license, whether the hunting license is for the rifle or archery season.

### Bowhunter Education Requirements (MCA 87-2-105)

To purchase a Montana Bow and Arrow License, a hunter must:

- provide a certificate of completing the National Bowhunter Education Foundation course, or
- provide any prior year's bowhunting/archery stamp, tag, permit, or license from any state or province.

### Duplicate Certificates

Bowhunter or hunter education certificates of completion for the Montana hunter education and/or bowhunter education courses may be obtained from FWP's website at: [fwp.mt.gov/education/hunter](http://fwp.mt.gov/education/hunter)

## License and Permit Types

### Antelope Licenses

#### Antelope License (either-sex)

- License holders may lawfully take antelope subject to all specifications on the license. The total number of antelope licenses an individual may hold is three, only one of which may be an either-sex license.
- Both resident and nonresident hunters are eligible to apply for antelope licenses awarded through the drawings.
- By state law (MCA 87-2-506), nonresidents are limited to, but not guaranteed, 10 percent of the license and/or permit quota.
- Drawings are based upon the final quotas adopted by the F&W Commission, which may differ from the quotas listed in the hunting district regulations.
- Archers must hold a valid antelope license and a bow and arrow (archery) license to hunt during the Archery Only Season.

#### Antelope B License (doe/fawn) - Nonresident Only

- The cost of the first nonresident antelope B license whether issued through FWP drawings, over-the-counter, or through surplus is \$200. Additional nonresident antelope B license cost is \$50.

#### 900-20 Multi-Region Antelope Archery Only/ArchEquip Only License - Drawing Only

- A limited number of licenses are available.
- License is valid for either-sex antelope.
- Hunting is restricted to ArchEquip Only.
- Archers using this license during the antelope General Season must wear hunter orange.
- Applications must be made online at [ols.fwp.mt.gov](http://ols.fwp.mt.gov) no later than 11:45 p.m. Montana local time June 1, or over the counter at a FWP office by close of business June 1.
- Hunters who apply for this 900-20 multi-region antelope license must list 900-20 as their first and only either-sex choice.
- These licenses are valid in any hunting district beginning with the number 3, 4, 5, 6 and/or 7, except in HD 313.

#### Bow and Arrow License (MCA 87-2-708)

A bow and arrow license, plus the proper hunting license is required during: (1) the deer, elk and/or antelope Archery Only Season; or (2) to archery hunt in an ArchEquip only area or hunting district.

## Deer Licenses & Permits

#### General Deer License

The General Deer License is valid for one deer. Hunters may hold only one General Deer License. It can be used for

deer as indicated under the "General Deer License" heading on the deer and elk hunting district pages of these regulations.

- Residents may buy a Sportsman's License, which includes a General Deer License. Some disabled, youth, and senior hunters may qualify for discounted licenses.
- Most **nonresidents** cannot buy their general deer license over the counter. They must obtain a General Deer License through one of the following drawings:
  - Big Game (deer and elk) Combination license (17,000 issued), or a
  - Deer Combination License (4,600 issued), or a
  - Landowner Sponsored License (2,000 issued).

Nonresidents can apply for only one of these combo licenses each year. All of these license types include season fishing and upland bird licenses. Currently, demand is greater than supply, so to get a deer license, you need to apply in a random lottery drawing by April 1.

#### Deer B License

- Valid for one deer during a specific time period, or for a certain species and sex, and in a particular hunting district or group of districts. May be offered through a drawing or over-the-counter.
- A deer B license is usually a license for antlerless mule deer or white-tailed deer, depending on the license type and hunting district.
- The deer B license allows you to harvest a deer in addition to the deer you could harvest with your General Deer License.
- There is no particular order in which the general deer and deer B licenses must be purchased or used.
- A hunter may possess a total of seven deer B licenses in any combination. Game damage and management deer B licenses do not count toward this total.
- Most deer B licenses are available through the June 1 drawing but those with UNL quotas are available for purchase over the counter at license providers along with FWP Online Licensing beginning in August.

#### Single-Region Deer B Licenses for White-tailed Deer

- A hunter may purchase only one single-region deer B license for white-tailed deer per year.
- The single-region deer B license for white-tailed deer is in addition to other deer B licenses a person may obtain through a drawing or purchase at license providers. You must designate the region in which you will use the single-region deer B license for white-tailed deer at the time of purchase. Check the hunting district in which you will hunt for specific regulations and valid dates for the single-region license.

- Licenses are available beginning Aug. 7 from license providers, including FWP Online Licensing.

### **Deer Permit**

- Permits are valid for hunting the specified sex-age class during the time period(s) listed.
- Hunters who receive a deer permit must use it with a current General Deer License. A deer permit does not allow you to take a second deer.
- Hunters who receive a deer permit valid for taking an antlered buck mule deer (with their General Deer License) are restricted to taking an antlered buck mule deer only in the district or portion of district specified on the permit. They may not hunt antlered buck mule deer anywhere else in Montana even if the General Season or Archery Only Season is open to mule deer buck hunting with a general deer license. This applies to all deer permit areas, whether limited or UNL, for antlered buck mule deer.
- Deer permits are available through the April 1 drawing to residents and nonresidents. Be sure to check individual hunting district regulations for specific deer permit details. By state law, nonresidents are limited to, but not guaranteed, 10 percent of the license/permit quota.
- Residents must hold a General Deer License before applying for a deer permit.
- Nonresidents must hold a Big Game or Deer Combination License before applying for a deer permit.

## **Elk Licenses & Permits**

### **General Elk License**

The General Elk License is valid for one elk. Hunters may hold only one General Elk License. It can be used for elk as indicated under the "General Elk License" heading on the deer and elk hunting district pages of these regulations.

- Resident hunters may purchase this license over the counter at FWP offices and other license providers for \$20 plus the required Conservation License (\$8) and Base Hunting License (\$10). Residents may buy a Sportsman's License (prices vary), which includes a General Elk License. Some disabled, youth, and senior hunters may qualify for discounted licenses.
- Most nonresidents cannot buy their General Elk License over the counter. They must obtain a General Elk License through the drawing for one of the 17,000 Big Game Combination Licenses, which is also good for fishing and upland bird hunting, and may include deer if specified in the application. Demand is greater than supply, so to get an elk license, you need to apply in a random lottery drawing by April 1.

### **Elk B License**

- The Elk B License is valid for taking an antlerless elk during a specific time period and in a particular hunting district or group of districts.
- The Elk B Licenses are designed to control elk numbers, and many are only valid on private land.
- A limited elk B license is obtained only through the drawing and has an application deadline date of June 1.
- UNL elk B licenses have no limit on the number of licenses sold and are available from license providers, including FWP Online Licensing. See individual hunting districts for details.
- The only prerequisites for the elk B license are a Conservation License and Base Hunting License.
- A hunter may possess a total of three elk licenses in a year, only one of which can be a General Elk License. Antlerless elk B licenses purchased through surplus sales or valid during late shoulder seasons can be included among the three elk licenses a hunter may hold in any given year.
- Elk B license hunting opportunities may be restricted to portions of individual hunting districts. See individual hunting districts for specific details.

### **Elk Permit**

- Elk permits are allotted by drawing only. The application deadline is April 1. Residents must hold a General Elk License before applying for an elk permit. Nonresidents must hold an Elk or Big Game Elk Combination License before applying for an elk permit. Check individual hunting district for specific details. By state law, nonresidents are limited to, but not guaranteed, 10 percent of the license/permit quota.
- Elk permits must be used with a general license. They do not allow a hunter to harvest an additional elk. A permit allows you to hunt in a restricted area or time period where harvest restrictions exist for General Elk License holders.
- Permits for either-sex elk or brow-tined bull-antlerless elk will limit the holder to hunting for antlered elk within only the designated HD for the period identified on the permit. Antlerless elk hunting will not be limited by the permit. A general license may be used to hunt in any open district during dates outside of that identified on the permit.
- Learn about the hunting district you wish to hunt before applying for a permit. For instance, do not apply for a backcountry area if you aren't willing and prepared to backpack in. And do not apply in hunting districts that are mostly private land if you aren't certain you can get permission.
- In all or a portion of many hunting districts, a hunter is required to have successfully drawn a special permit before hunting a bull elk, brow-tined bull

elk, or antlerless elk in all or a portion of the hunting seasons. See individual hunting districts for specific regulations.

## **Replacement Licenses (MCA 87-2-104)**

- Replacements of lost, stolen, or destroyed licenses or permits may be purchased at FWP offices or FWP license providers. A second or subsequent replacement license for the same species within a two-year period may only be purchased in person at an FWP office. A fee of \$5 per license will be charged for each replacement license.
- The department will issue a replacement license when an animal is deemed unfit for human consumption due to disease or prior injury. To obtain a replacement license, permit, or tag pursuant to this subsection, the person:
    - shall surrender the entire animal determined to be unfit for human consumption; and
    - may choose to be issued the replacement for the same license year or the next license year;
    - the hunter must personally appear at a department regional or area office or at headquarters in Helena, Montana during normal operating hours to request a replacement license.

## **SuperTag Lottery (MCA 87-1-271)**

Open to residents and nonresidents.

Deadline to Purchase  
SuperTag Chances  
(\$5 each)  
**June 30**

- Resident and nonresident hunters can buy an unlimited number of \$5 chances to win a Montana hunting license for antelope, bighorn sheep, bison, deer, elk, moose, mountain goat, and mountain lion.
- An individual may be successful in winning one or a combination of these SuperTags per year.
- Each SuperTag license allows one to hunt in any Montana hunting district valid for that species, even if the quota for that district has been met.
- Moose, bighorn sheep, and mountain goat seven year waiting period does not apply to SuperTags.
- Chances are sold electronically at all FWP license providers or via the online licensing system at [ols.fwp.mt.gov](http://ols.fwp.mt.gov).
- Proceeds from the sale of SuperTag chances will enhance public hunting access and boost FWP enforcement efforts.



Purchase your fishing license, hunting licenses and apply for drawings online  
[ols.fwp.mt.gov](https://ols.fwp.mt.gov)

### Bonus Point System (MCA 87-2-117)

**Bonus points can increase your chances to draw a license or permit.**

- Bonus points essentially offer you additional drawing chances and are used for first-choice drawings only.
- Existing bonus points will be mathematically “squared” prior to the drawing. That means if you already have three “base” bonus points those will be “squared” and you’ll then have nine points going into the drawing.
- If you wish to participate in the bonus point program (to use or gain points), make sure to select “YES” on the bonus point question under each species application, the \$20 (nonresident) or \$2 (resident) bonus point fee for each license/permit will be added to the total.
- All accumulated bonus points, including the one purchased at the time of application, will be used in the current year’s drawing if that person elects to purchase a bonus point.
- Bonus points are nontransferable; they cannot be transferred between the species drawings or individuals.
- The base bonus points for party applications are the average of their individual base bonus points rounded to the nearest whole number.
- To purchase a bonus point, applicants must be of eligible age to apply for licenses or permits. Any youth who no longer qualifies will not lose accumulated points.
- You may purchase one bonus point per

year, either at the time of application or between July 1 and Sept. 30 of the current year. For example: If you submit an application for an elk permit on April 1, you may also purchase a bonus point at that time. If you do not choose to purchase a bonus point at that time, you may not purchase one from July - September. You may, however, purchase a bonus point for a different species between July 1 and Sept. 30.

- The fee to purchase a bonus point without applying is \$15 per species for residents, and the nonresident fees are \$25 per species with the exception of moose, sheep, and goat, which are \$75 per species.

### Preference Points

- ▶ Preference points prioritize a Nonresident Combination License applicant with more preference points over an applicant who holds fewer preference points.
- ▶ If you elect to purchase a preference point, select “YES” on the preference point question. The additional \$100 fee will be added to your total.
- ▶ Accumulated preference points will be used during the current drawing whether you purchase an additional preference point or not. Any accumulated preference points are lost if the applicant does not apply for a Nonresident Combination License in consecutive years, or if you are successful at obtaining a combination license.
- ▶ Outfitter clients are eligible to purchase a second preference point for an additional \$100 at the time of application. Licenses issued using this point are only valid for hunting with an outfitter.
- ▶ No one may hold more than three preference points.
- ▶ Those who do not apply for a combination license may purchase

one preference point for \$100 over the counter from July 1 through Dec. 31.

### Landowner Preference (MCA 87-2-705)

- Montana landowners (resident and nonresident) may qualify for preference in the license/permit drawings for deer, elk, and antelope.
- In order to claim landowner preference for deer B, deer permit, and/or antelope drawings, a landowner must own at least 160 acres of land within the hunting district applied for. If the license/permit is only valid for a portion of the hunting district, the landowner must own land within that portion and the land must be used primarily for agricultural purposes.
- In order to claim landowner preference for the elk B license and/or elk permit drawings, a landowner must own or be contracting to purchase at least 640 contiguous acres of land used by elk. If the license/permit is only valid for a portion of the hunting district, a landowner must own land within that portion to claim preference.
- A landowner may designate his/her preference to a member of his/her immediate family (blood or marriage related), or a paid employee who has state, federal, or FICA taxes withheld from pay. Only one person may use designated preference in a partnership or corporation.
- Landowners or their designees should apply normally online or over the counter at a FWP office by the appropriate deadline and then mail in a separate landowner preference form. Preference forms for the deer and elk permits must be received by April 1, and forms for elk B, deer B, antelope and antelope B must be received by June 1.



Purchase by June 30, 2023

THE ALL-NEW MONTANA SUPERTAG

**TAKE ANOTHER SHOT AT THE DREAM**

\$5 BUYS YOU A SHOT AT A HUNT OF A LIFETIME!



Visit [fwp.mt.gov](https://fwp.mt.gov)

## Fees and Refunds

- In addition to the cost of each permit or license, there is a \$5 nonrefundable application fee for each license or permit you apply for.
- In some situations, FWP may refund resident or nonresident (in full or in part) fees for licenses and/or drawings.
- The appropriate documentation (death certificate, medical statement, etc.) must accompany the unused license(s) and a signed request form certifying the license(s) has not been used. Nonresident license holders should call 406-444-2950 for information.
- Situations include:

Reason	Deadline	Refund
Death of licensee	12/1/23	100%
Death of immediate family member	12/1/23	90%
Medical emergency	12/1/23	90%

### Contact Licensing at 406-444-2950 or [fwpgen@mt.gov](mailto:fwpgen@mt.gov)

- For information on drawings for big game hunting.
- For surplus license (any leftover licenses from the drawings) information (available shortly after each drawing).

## License Discount Opportunities (MCA 87-2-817)

- Montana resident members of the Montana National Guard, Federal Reserve or Active Duty, who participated after

Sept. 11, 2001, in a contingency operation outside the state for two months and have been released from active duty or discharged, are entitled to a free Conservation License and a Fishing License OR a Sportsman without Bear License for a fee of \$12 (includes the Base Hunting and AISPP fee). These licenses will be issued only at FWP offices. DD 214 and supporting documentation are required.

- To take advantage of this opportunity, you must obtain the license in the year you are released from military service or in the following year.
- A veteran with certain combat-connected injuries may be entitled to half-priced licenses for deer and antelope. Up to 50 licenses will be issued annually. Contact FWP's License Bureau for details at 406-444-2950. (MCA 87-2-803)
- Nonresidents who hold a current Upland Game Bird License, Big Game Combination, Elk Combination, or Deer Combination License may purchase a Nonresident Turkey License for \$57.50.
- Nonresident Youth Big Game Elk or Deer Combination Licenses will be sold to nonresident youth who have an adult immediate family member sponsor (applicant's natural or adoptive parent, stepparent, grandparent, brother, or sister who is 18 years of age or older) who possesses a current resident General Deer or General Elk License or a Nonresident Big Game, Elk, or Deer Combination License. The youth must be accompanied by the sponsor while hunting. Worksheets along with prices are available from FWP's website at [fwp.mt.gov](http://fwp.mt.gov) and may be processed at any FWP office. For further details, contact Licensing at 406-444-2950. (MCA 87-2-522)

[fwp.mt.gov](http://fwp.mt.gov) and may be processed at any FWP office. For further details, contact Licensing at 406-444-2950. (MCA 87-2-522)

- Nonresident students enrolled as a full-time student (nine or more credits) in a postsecondary educational institution in Montana or nonresident full-time students in another state who graduated from a Montana high school and their parent is a Montana resident are eligible for discounted hunting licenses. The Nonresident College Student Big Game, Elk or Deer Combination Licenses include conservation, fishing, upland bird, deer and/or elk. A Base Hunting License and AISPP are prerequisites. (MCA 87-2-525)
- Or, if the students state of residence offers resident rate licenses to Montanans who are full-time college students in that state, equivalent discounted licenses, then they can get at Montana resident prices; fishing, upland bird, deer, elk, sportsman, migratory bird, turkey, deer B or elk B.
  - Application for a Nonresident College Student Combination License or individual licenses if available may be made after the second Monday in September at any FWP Regional office or FWP Headquarters in Helena. To qualify, the applicant shall present a valid student identification card and copy of paid tuition as a current full-time enrollment at a post-secondary education institution in Montana. See page 12-13 for license prices. Proof of completing a hunter education course is also required.

## Donation Options

MONTANA FWP

When purchasing your fishing, hunting, and recreation licenses you have the option to donate to different programs. Below is a description of each.

### Wolf Mitigation

Donations will be used by the Montana Department of Livestock to contract for wolf management with the U.S. Department of Agriculture's Wildlife Services for flight time, collaring, and lethal control of wolves.

### Warm Water Fisheries Enhancement

This program supports projects that improve Montana's warm water fisheries and habitats.

### Hunters Against Hunger

Donations to this program help cover the cost of processing and distributing the meat that hunters donate to feed hungry Montanans. There will be no cost or processing fees to hunters who drop meat off at participating processors. For a list of processors, visit [mfbn.org/hunters-against-hunger/](http://mfbn.org/hunters-against-hunger/).

### MT-PLAN

This DNRC grant program facilitates collaboration among recreationists, private landowners, and land management agencies to enhance public access throughout the state.

## Youth Hunter

### Special 2-day Youth Deer Hunt: October 19 & 20, 2023

Youth hunters and apprentice hunters 10-15 may hunt during the Youth Statewide Two-day Deer Hunt. See chart.

### Youth Deer & Elk Hunts

Some hunting districts offer special opportunities for youth ages 10-15. See page 120.

### Youth Elk Permits and Elk B Licenses

Elk permits and elk B licenses only for youth 12 (by Jan 16, 2024) -15 years of age to hunt elk as listed in the specific hunting district regulations have the following requirements:

To qualify, the applicant must:

- be 12 (by Jan 16, 2024) -15 years of age at time of application,
- show proof of successfully completing hunter education.

Youth that are 15 years of age at the start of the general deer and elk season are eligible to hunt in the youth areas with a general license even if they turn 16 years of age during the season.

### Free license for terminally ill youth (MCA 87-2-805)

- Montana law allows terminally ill resident or nonresident youth under 17 years of age to receive a free one-time Deer and Elk License.
- The youth must be accompanied by a licensed outfitter or an adult who has a license to hunt in Montana.
- Minimum age and hunter education requirements may be waived for this license. For information call Licensing at 406-444-2950.

## Youth Hunter Opportunity Chart

Age	Opportunities and Special Requirements
<b>Available To Resident &amp; Nonresident</b>	
10 and over	An apprentice hunter is a resident or nonresident certified at an FWP office. An apprentice hunter can certify as early as age 9 but cannot buy a license until age 10. This license allows the apprentice to hunt some species, while accompanied by a mentor, without first completing a hunter education course. An apprentice hunting certification is limited to two years before a person must complete a hunter education course. The apprentice hunter may not apply for or purchase a bighorn sheep, black bear, mountain lion, or wolf license or a hunting license or permit with a limited quota. Other restrictions apply. See our website for details at: <a href="http://fwp.mt.gov/hunt/education/apprentice-hunter">fwp.mt.gov/hunt/education/apprentice-hunter</a>
11	A youth 11 years of age who will reach 12 years of age by Jan. 16, 2024, may (after completing hunter education): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Apply for any special drawing – must be able to show proof of having completed an approved hunter education course at the time of application,</li> <li>• After Aug. 15, 2023, hunt any game species for which their license is valid during an open season.</li> </ul>
under 14	In order to carry or use a firearm in public, a youth under 14 years of age must be accompanied by a person having charge or custody of the child; or be under the supervision of a qualified firearms safety instructor or an adult 18 years of age or older who has been authorized by the youth's parent or guardian, as per Montana law 45-8-344.
10-15	Youth Statewide Two-Day Deer Hunt – <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The F&amp;W Commission is allowing two additional days to provide a hunting opportunity to encourage youth participation in deer hunting.</li> <li>• Lawfully licensed hunters 10 through 15 years of age may hunt deer during the Statewide Two-day Youth Only Deer Hunt Oct. 19-20.               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– During these two days, youth hunters with a general deer, deer permit or deer B license may take those deer species and sex otherwise available on their general deer, deer permit or deer B license the first day of the general firearm season in the specific hunting district the youth is hunting.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• A adult at least 18 years of age must accompany the youth hunter in the field.</li> <li>• Shooting hours, hunter education requirements, and all other regulations that apply to the general deer firearm season shall apply to this youth two-day deer hunt.</li> </ul>
<b>Available To Nonresident Only</b>	
12-17	Nonresident Youth Combination Licenses will be sold to nonresident youth who have an adult immediate-family member sponsor (applicant's natural or adoptive parent, stepparent, grandparent, brother or sister who is 18 years of age or older and possesses a current resident or nonresident deer or elk license). The youth must be accompanied by the sponsor while hunting. Applications are available from FWP's website and may be processed at any FWP office. For further details and an application, contact Licensing at 406-444-2950.

### Hunters with a Disability

- Certification for “special considerations” are lifetime certifications and do not need to be renewed annually.
- For applications, detailed eligibility requirements, and information on licenses and permits for hunters with disabilities contact any FWP office. See contacts on page 137.

### Resident With a Disability Conservation License (MCA 87-2-803)

- Residents certified as permanently and substantially disabled, as defined by FWP rules, who purchase a conservation license, may purchase a fishing license for half price; AISPP is also required. If they also purchase a base hunting license for \$10, they may then purchase general deer, general elk, and/or upland game bird (excluding turkey) licenses for half price. Applications for a Resident With a Disability Conservation License are available at all FWP offices and FWP website.
- The certification is valid for the life of the holder or until changed by the Montana Legislature.

### Permit To Hunt From a Vehicle (PTHFV) (MCA 87-2-803)

- Residents and nonresidents certified as permanently and substantially nonambulatory, as defined by State Law, may apply for a PTHFV.
  - Specific PTHFV field regulations apply. Noncompliance may result in loss of this privilege.
- The certification is valid for the life of the holder or until changed by the Montana Legislature.

### Permit To Modify Archery Equipment (PTMAE)


- Residents and nonresidents certified as permanently and substantially disabled, as defined by FWP rules, may apply for a PTMAE. The PTMAE allows a person with a disability to use archery tackle that supports the bow, and draws, holds, and releases the string to accommodate the individual disability.
- Arrows are not exempt, and must meet requirements for the Archery Only Season.
- This permit does not entitle the holder to use a crossbow during the Archery Only Season.
- The permit only allows modification of lawful archery tackle and must be used with a valid bow and arrow license and appropriate hunting license.
- The certification is valid for the life of the holder or until changed by the Montana Legislature.

### Certain Combat Disabled Veterans (MCA 87-2-803)

- A veteran with certain combat-connected injuries may be entitled to half-priced licenses for deer and antelope. Up to 50 licenses will be issued annually. Contact FWP Licensing for details at 406-444-2950.

### Licenses and/or Permits for Hunters with a Disability

- Applicants must apply on FWP-provided forms available at FWP offices or FWP website. For more information, contact Licensing at 406-444-2950.
- Elk:
  - Elk permits - see page 120.
  - Applicants must have a Permit to Hunt From a Vehicle (PTHFV), valid Conservation License, Base Hunting License, a General Elk License and apply on or before April 1.
- Antelope:
  - Individuals who are permanently physically disabled and nonambulatory as defined in ARM 12.3.106, may apply for an antelope license. A total of 25 antelope licenses are issued through antelope drawing. These licenses are offered in those antelope hunting districts that have a total quota of 50 or more antelope licenses. Applicants must apply on FWP-provided forms available at all FWP offices. Applications must be postmarked on or before June 1.



If you or someone you know has a disability and/or is aging, and is in need of assistive technology (AT) or adaptive equipment to help you participate in outdoor recreation, please contact:

MonTech at the University of Montana Rural Institute  
29 McGill Hall  
Missoula, MT 59803  
(406) 243-5751  
[montech.ruralinstitute.umt.edu](http://montech.ruralinstitute.umt.edu)

## LAWS & RULES

- Statute denoted by **MCA**.
- Commission Rule denoted by **CR**.
- Administrative Rule denoted by **ARM**.

These regulations contain information to safely and lawfully participate in Montana's game animal hunting opportunities.



Hunters who hunt lawfully and responsibly keep Montana's hunting traditions alive.



Don't risk losing the privilege of hunting in Montana.

**Be Safe**

**Be Lawful**

**Be Responsible!**

### Aircraft- Unlawful Use (MCA 87-6-208)

- It is unlawful for a person to shoot a game animal from an aircraft.
- It is unlawful for a person to use an aircraft for the purpose of concentrating, pursuing, driving, rallying, or stirring up any game animal.
- Aircraft may not be used to locate game animals for the purpose of:
  - hunting those animals during the same hunting day after a person has been airborne, or
  - providing information for another person for the purpose of hunting those animals within the same hunting day after being airborne.

### Archery Equipment (MCA 87-6-401, CR)

- It is unlawful to use any chemical or explosive device attached to an arrow to aid in the taking of game animals.
- The following criteria define Archery Equipment. It is unlawful to use, while hunting game during any Archery Only Season and in Archery Equipment Only areas, archery equipment that does not meet the following criteria:

**Hunting Bow:** A hunting bow for game animals shall be a longbow, flatbow, recurve bow, compound bow, or any combination of these designs.

- The bow must be a device for launching an arrow, which derives its propulsive energy solely from the bending and recovery of two limbs (includes bows with split limbs).
- The bow must be hand-drawn by a single and direct uninterrupted pulling action of the shooter. The bowstring must be moved from brace height to the full draw position by the muscle power of the shooter's body. The energy used to propel the arrow shall not be derived from any other source such as hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical, or similar devices. These limitations shall not exclude the mechanical leverage

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

advantage provided by eccentric wheels or cams, so long as the available energy stored in the bent limbs of the bow is the sole result of a single, continuous, and direct pulling effort by the shooter.

- The bow must be hand-held. One hand shall hold the bow, and the other hand draw the bowstring. The bowstring must be moved and/or held at all points in the draw cycle entirely by muscle power of the shooter until release. The bowstring must be released as a direct and conscious action of the shooter, either relaxing the tension of the fingers or triggering the release action of a hand-held release aid.

**Exception:** Physically disabled bowhunters certified by FWP with the Permit To Modify Archery Equipment (PTMAE) are exempted from the requirement of holding or shooting the bow with their hands.

- > A bow is considered lawful if it is at least 28 inches in total length.
- > The nominal percent of let-off for hunting bows shall be a maximum of 80 percent as advertised by the manufacturer.

**Arrow:** An arrow is a projectile at least 20 inches in overall length. The length of the arrow is measured from the rearward point of the nock to the tip of the broadhead.

- A broadhead is mounted on the fore end.
- The arrow shall weigh no less than 300 grains with the broadhead attached.
- Arrows must have broadheads with at least two cutting edges and be at least 7/8 inches at the widest point. Expandable broadheads are lawful as long as when expanded they are at least 7/8 inches at the widest point, and weigh no less than 70 grains.

**The following are not considered a hunting bow or lawful archery equipment during the Archery Only Season or in an Archery Equipment Only area or hunting district:**

- Crossbow.
- Any device with a gun-type stock or incorporating any device or mechanism that holds the bowstring at partial or full draw without the shooter's muscle power.
- Any bow for which a portion of the bow's riser (handle) or any track, trough, channel, or other device that attaches directly to the bow's riser contacts, supports, and/or guides the arrow from a point rearward of the bow's brace height. This is not intended to restrict the use of standard overdraw systems.
- Electronic or battery-powered devices attached to a hunting bow or arrow that aides in the taking or locating of any game animal or game bird.

**Exception:** Camera devices attached to bows for the sole purpose of filming is allowed.

- A bow sight or arrow that uses artificial light, luminous chemicals such as tritium, or electronics. **Exception:** an

arrow may have a lighted nock.

#### **Artificial Light (MCA 87-6-401)**

It is unlawful for anyone to take or attempt to take any game animal or game bird with the aid of projected artificial light. Use of rifle scopes that project an artificial light to illuminate the target or project infra-red light visible only with specialized optics to illuminate the target are unlawful for the taking of game animals.

#### **Baiting (MCA 87-6-401, CR)**

- It is unlawful for anyone to hunt or attempt to hunt any game animal or game bird by the aid of or with the use of any bait, salt lick, trap, snare, or set gun.
- Baiting shall mean the placing, exposing, depositing, distributing, or scattering of food sources or salt so as to constitute a lure or attraction.

#### **Carcass Disposal (CR)**

To prevent the spread of chronic wasting disease, all parts of the head or skull containing brain material and/or the spinal columns of deer, elk, and moose harvested in Montana must be left in the field at the kill site or, if transported for further processing including taxidermy or meat processing, must be disposed of in a class II landfill once that processing is complete.

#### **Check Stations (MCA 87-6-218)**

All hunters are required by law to stop as directed at all designated check stations on their way to and from hunting areas, even if they have no game to be checked.

#### **Disturbing Traps or Trapped Animals (MCA 87-6-601(5))**

A person may not destroy, disturb, or remove any trap or snare belonging to another person or remove wildlife from a trap or snare belonging to another person without permission of the owner of the trap or snare, except that from March 1 to Oct. 1 of each year a person may remove any snare from land owned or leased by the person if the snare would endanger livestock. This requirement does not apply to a law enforcement officer acting within the scope of the officer's duty.

#### **Dogs (MCA 87-6-404)**

It is unlawful for a person to use dogs to chase game animals. Exception: Dogs may be used to hunt mountain lions and spring black bears, see appropriate regulations for rules. Dogs may be utilized to recover or locate wounded game animals, but handlers shall maintain physical control of the dog at all times by means of a maximum 50-foot lead attached to the dog's collar or harness.

#### **Evidence of Sex (MCA 87-6-406)**

A person who kills a game animal in this state shall retain evidence of sex of the animal with the carcass until it is processed. The provisions of this section do not apply to a game animal harvested using a license with which either sex of the animal may be taken. Evidence of sex does not need to be naturally attached. A person who kills a game animal in a hunting district where the harvest is limited by the animal's antler point or horn size shall retain the antlers or horns until the carcass is processed.

#### **Firearms**

- Firearms, including rifles, handguns,

shotguns with 0, 00, or slugs, and muzzleloaders; archery equipment; and crossbows are lawful for taking game animals. All other methods of take are prohibited.

- There is no rifle or handgun caliber limitation or magazine/round capacity restrictions for the taking of game animals.
- Rifle scopes with illuminated reticles, built-in range finding capabilities, and "red dot" scopes are lawful for the taking of game animals.
- See specific muzzleloader requirements on Page 25 for Weapons Restriction Areas, and on Page 24 for the heritage muzzleloader season.

#### **Glandular Scents ((ARM 12.6.1016, 12.6.1017)( MCA 87-6-101))**

Artificial and Responsible Hunting Scent Association (RHSA) approved natural glandular scents may be used by hunters for the purpose of masking human odor. Urine-based and natural glandular scents are approved by the F&W Commission for the purposes of attracting game animals (except black bears) and game birds if they:

- originate from a state or province not listed below as having documented occurrences of chronic wasting disease or
- originate from a facility which is approved by the F&W Commission as certified by the Responsible Hunting Scent Association (RHSA) and displays the required marks on the product packaging.



The following states have documented occurrences of chronic wasting disease: Arkansas, Colorado, Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Maryland, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, New Mexico, New York, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Virginia, West Virginia, Wisconsin, and Wyoming. The following Canadian provinces have documented occurrences of chronic wasting disease: Alberta, Quebec, and Saskatchewan.

#### **Hunter Harassment (MCA 87-6-215)**

It is unlawful to:

- Intentionally interfere with the lawful taking of a wild animal,
- Disturb an individual engaged in the lawful taking of a wild animal with intent to prevent the taking of the animal.

#### **Hunter Orange Requirement (MCA 87-6-414)**

##### Firearm Hunters

Any person hunting or accompanying a hunter as an outfitter or guide must wear a minimum of 400 square inches of hunter orange (fluorescent) material above the waist, visible at all times (see the following exception).

##### Archery Hunters

A licensed bowhunter pursuing deer, elk, and/or antelope during the Archery Only Season or in an archery only hunting

district is not required to meet the hunter orange requirement, even if there is a concurrent firearm season in that hunting district or portion of district. However, bowhunters hunting during any portion of the general (firearm) season for deer, elk, antelope, moose, bighorn sheep, mountain goat, bison, black bear, and/or mountain lion must always wear a minimum of 400 square inches of hunter orange (fluorescent) above the waist, visible at all times.

#### **Hunting Hours (CR)**

Authorized hunting hours for the taking of game animals begin one-half hour before sunrise and end one-half hour after sunset each day of the hunting season. See the official Sunrise-Sunset Tables listed on page 135.

#### **Incidental Harvest Resulting in an Unlawfully Taken Animal**

If you or a member of your hunting party shoots an animal that results in an unlawfully taken animal, you should notify an FWP game warden or 1-800-TIP-MONT (1-800-847-6668) immediately and follow their instructions.

**> Hunters should field dress the animal but DO NOT transport the animal until you've received instructions.**

#### **Indian Reservations**

- The F&W Commission has by rule, closed all lands within the exterior boundaries of Montana's Indian Reservations to the hunting of game animals with the use of state licenses unless provided for in a cooperative agreement between the Tribal Government and the State of Montana.
- Currently, there are no cooperative agreements between FWP and any of the Tribal Governments in Montana and as such the season for the hunting of game animals, by nonmembers, with a state license is closed. Please contact FWP for further information.

#### **Inspection by Warden (MCA 87-1-502, 87-6-218)**

Game animals, game and nongame birds, fish, and furbearers taken must be shown to FWP Enforcement personnel for inspection when requested.

#### **Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact (IWVC)**

Montana is a member of the IWVC. Under the compact, member states recognize suspensions of hunting, fishing or trapping privileges. It is unlawful for a violator whose privilege to hunt, fish or trap is suspended to obtain or attempt to obtain a license, tag or permit in a member state. For more information, call 406-444-2452.

#### **Kill Site Verification (ARM 12.6.1005)**

At the request of a Department Game Warden, it is required to return to the kill site of any game animal, game bird, wolf, or furbearer that has been hunted or trapped.

#### **Landowner Permission (MCA 87-6-415)**

A person may not hunt or attempt to hunt furbearers, game animals, migratory game birds, nongame wildlife, predatory animals, upland game birds, or wolves while hunting on private property without first obtaining

permission of the landowner, the lessee, or their agents. Regardless of whether the land is posted or not, hunters must have permission from the land owner, lessee, or their agent before hunting on private property.

For the purposes of this section, the term "hunt" has the same meaning as provided in **87-6-101** and includes entering private land to: (a) retrieve wildlife; or (b) access public land to hunt.

#### **License and Permit Possession/Use (MCA 87-6-304, MCA 87-6-305)**

- A person may not apply for, purchase, or possess more than one license, permit, or tag of any one class or more than one special license for any one species. This provision does not apply to more than one license, permit or tag authorized by the commission.
- A person may not hunt in this state unless the person is carrying the required license or permit at the time.
- A person may not refuse to exhibit a license or permit and the identification used in purchasing a license or permit for inspection to a warden or other officer requesting to see it.
- A person may not at any time alter or change a license in any material manner or loan or transfer any license to another person.
- A person other than the person to whom a license is issued may not use the license.
- A person may not attach the person's license to a game animal killed by another person.
- A person commits the offense of unlawful possession of a hunting license or permit if the person knowingly carries or has physical control over a valid and unused hunting license or permit issued to another person while in any location that the species to be hunted may inhabit.
- This does not apply: to a person who is carrying or has physical control over a license or permit issued to that person's spouse or to any minor when the spouse or minor is hunting with that person; and when a properly obtained and validated license or permit is attached to a lawfully killed game animal.

#### **License Validation/Tagging (MCA 87-6-411)**

- When a person kills a game animal, the person shall, before the carcass is removed from or the person leaves the site of the kill, take physical possession of the game animal by:
  - electronically validating the license or tag or
  - cutting out from the license or tag the date the animal was killed.
- A license or tag that is not electronically validated must accompany the carcass as long as any considerable portion of the carcass remains unconsumed.
- A person shall keep the license or tag accompanying the game animal or portion of the game animal while the animal is possessed by the person unless the license or tag was electronically validated.

- A person may not validate pursuant to subsection (2) a license or tag that is restricted to a hunting district other than the hunting district where the game animal was killed.

#### **Littering (MCA 75-10-212, 87-6-920)**

It is unlawful to dump or leave any garbage, dead animal, or other debris or refuse:

- In or upon any highway, road, street, or alley of this state;
- In or upon any public property, highway, street, or alley under the control of the state;
- Within 200 yards of a public highway, road, street, or alley or public property;
- On privately owned property where hunting, fishing, or other recreation is permitted;

A holder of a Montana resident or nonresident fishing or hunting license or camping permit convicted of littering campgrounds, public or private lands, streams, or lakes while hunting, fishing, or camping shall forfeit any current hunting, fishing, or trapping license issued by this state and the privilege to hunt, fish, camp, or trap in this state for a period of 1 year from the date of conviction.

#### **Marked or Radio-Collared Animals (CR)**

It is lawful to shoot game animals that have radio collars, neck bands, ear tags and/or other markers, but markers and radio collars must be returned to FWP. Please report the killing of a marked animal to the local FWP office.

#### **Motion-Tracking Devices (MCA 87-6-401)**

It is unlawful for a person, while hunting, to use any electronic motion-tracking device or mechanism that is designed to track the motion of a game animal and relay information on the animal's movement to the hunter.

Motion tracking devices are defined by F&W Commission as remote operated camera or video devices capable of transmitting real time information, pictures, or videos; seismic devices; thermal imaging devices; and satellite and radio telemetry devices.

A radio-tracking collar attached to a dog that is used by a hunter engaged in lawful hunting activities is not considered an unlawful motion-tracking device.

#### **Motorized Vehicles (MCA 87-6-405)**

It is unlawful for anyone to:

- hunt or attempt to hunt any game animal from any self-propelled (motorized) or drawn vehicle. To be lawful, a hunter must have two feet on the ground and his/her body outside of the vehicle. Holders of the Permit To Hunt From A Vehicle are the exception to this.
- use a motorized vehicle to concentrate, drive, rally, stir-up, corral, or harass game animals.
- While hunting a person may not use a motor-driven vehicle off-road on state land.
- use a motor-driven vehicle on a road or trail on state land if that road or trail is posted as closed by the land management agency. This restriction

applies only to state land and not to federal land. For more information related to state school trust lands, see page 29.

- use a motor-driven vehicle other than on a road or trail designated for travel by a landowner unless permission has been given by that landowner.

**Off Road- Federal lands (CR)**

- A person may not operate, on federal public lands, a motorized wheeled vehicle off legal routes (including game retrieval). All federally approved travel plans on public lands in Montana have been adopted by the F&W Commission. Contact the appropriate land management agencies for travel plan information.

**Boats (MCA 87-6-207)**

- A person may not use a motorboat or a sailboat as defined in 23-2-502 for the purpose of killing, capturing, taking, pursuing, concentrating, driving, or stirring up any upland game bird, migratory bird, game animal, or fur-bearing animal until the motor is shut off or the sails are furled and the progress of the vessel has ceased.

**Muzzleloader Heritage Hunting Season**

**Lawful Weapons 87-1-304(9):** Plain lead projectiles and a muzzleloading rifle that is charged with loose black powder, loose pyrodex, or an equivalent loose black powder substitute, and ignited by a flintlock, wheel lock, matchlock, or percussion mechanism using a percussion or musket cap. The muzzleloading rifle must be a minimum of .45 caliber and may not have more than two barrels. Additionally, 87-6-401(1), a hunter may not use a muzzleloading rifle that requires insertion of a cap or primer into the open breech of the barrel, is capable of being loaded from the breech, or is mounted with an optical magnification device. Use of prepared paper or metallic cartridges, sabots, gas checks, or other similar power and range-enhancing manufactured loads that enclose the projectile from the rifling or bore of the firearm is also prohibited.

**Off-Highway Vehicles (including ATV, UTV and dirt bikes)**

**Residents (MCA 23-2-804, 23-2-111) –** OHVs must be registered with the county treasurer and display a current off-highway permanent registration decal to be used for off-road recreation on public lands (trails, frozen lakes, reservoirs). To be used on roads (county, Forest Service, etc.), an OHV must be registered with the county treasurer and display a license plate and street-legal modifications. Resident hunters utilizing “summer motorized recreation trails” must also purchase a summer motorized recreation trail pass (decal) at a cost of \$20, valid for two years and expires on Dec. 31 of the second calendar year. All decals must be affixed in a conspicuous place on the OHV.

**Nonresidents (MCA 23-2-814) –** OHVs that are owned by a nonresident may not be operated by a person anywhere in Montana unless a nonresident

temporary-use permit is obtained. Permits are good for one calendar year, cost \$35 and can be purchased from local vendors (stateparks.mt.gov/recreation/ohvProgram.html, OHV Permits and Laws), at FWP offices or online at app.mt.gov/als. Contact Montana State Parks OHV Program at 406-444-3750.

**Outfitters and Guides (MCA 37-47-301)**

A person may not act as an outfitter or guide or advertise or otherwise represent to the public that the person is an outfitter or guide without first securing a license.

- It is unlawful to engage in outfitting/ guiding while not licensed.
- It is unlawful to hire an outfitter or guide not licensed by the Department of Labor and Industry. For information, call 406-841-2300.

**Possession of Wildlife Parts (MCA 87-6-202)**

A person may not possess, ship, or transport all or part of any game fish, bird, game animal, or fur-bearing animal that was unlawfully killed, captured, or taken, whether killed, captured, or taken in Montana or outside of Montana. “Possess” includes the act of killing, capturing, or taking a game fish, bird, game animal, or fur-bearing animal regardless of whether the person takes or retains physical possession of the fish, bird, or animal.

This section does not prohibit the possession, shipping, or transportation of:

- hides, heads, or mounts of lawfully killed, captured, or taken game fish, birds, game animals, or fur-bearing animals, except that the sale or purchase of a hide, head, or mount of a grizzly bear is prohibited, except as provided by federal law;
- naturally shed antlers or the antlers with a skull or portion of a skull attached from a game animal that has died from natural causes and that has not been unlawfully killed, captured, or taken or accidentally killed;
- the bones of an elk, antelope, moose, or deer that has died from natural causes and that has not been unlawfully killed, captured, or taken or accidentally killed;

**Vehicle Killed Wildlife Salvage Permit (MCA 87-3-145) (ARM 12.3.186)**

Carcasses and parts of elk, deer, antelope, and moose killed in vehicular collisions may be taken and possessed but only with a Vehicle-Killed Wildlife Salvage Permit. No other game animals may be salvaged by this permit.

**Recovery and possession of horns and skulls from mountain sheep that died of natural causes (MCA 87-3-315)**

A person may recover and possess the horn or horns and attached skull, or portion thereof, of a mountain sheep that died of natural causes and was not purposefully or accidentally killed, captured, or taken, including due to being struck by a vehicle. Horns and skulls recovered pursuant to this section must be reported to the department within 48 hours and presented to the department for inspection and placement of a

permanent pin in a horn within 10 days. The fee for the pin is \$25.

This section does not allow the recovery or possession of horns and skulls found in state parks.

**Predatory Animals and Nongame Hunting**

Predatory animals and nongame species can be hunted in Montana year-round without a license by both resident and nonresident hunters. A Conservation License, or a State School Trust lands recreational use license is required to hunt predatory animals and nongame species on State School Trust lands. Permission must be obtained to hunt predatory animals and nongame species on private land.

- **Predatory Animals** are classified as coyote, weasel, (striped) skunk, and civet cat (spotted skunk).

- **Nongame species** are defined as any wild animal not otherwise lawfully classified by statute or regulation in Montana. Examples include badger, raccoon, red fox, hares, rabbits, ground squirrels, marmots, tree squirrels, porcupines, and prairie dog.

**Public Roadways (MCA 87-6-403)**

It is unlawful for anyone to hunt or attempt to hunt any game animal: on, from, or across any public highway or the shoulder, berm, barrow pit, or right-of-way of any public highway (the entire width between the boundary lines of every publicly maintained way when any part thereof is open to the use of the public for purposes of vehicular travel).

**Recorded Animal Sounds (MCA 87-6-401)**

It is unlawful to use any recorded or electrically amplified bird or animal calls or sounds or imitations of bird or animal calls or sounds to assist in the hunting, taking, killing, or capturing of any wildlife except predatory animals, wolves, and those birds not protected by state or federal law.

**Restitution for Unlawfully Taken Wildlife (MCA 87-6-906, CR)**

Under Montana law, a person convicted, or who was charged and forfeited bond or bail, of unlawfully killing, taking, or possessing game animals shall reimburse the state. The law sets the amount of restitution for a trophy animal under Montana law as:

Bighorn Sheep	\$30,000
Elk	\$8,000
Antlered Deer	\$8,000
Moose	\$6,000
Mountain Goat	\$6,000
Antelope	\$2,000
Grizzly Bear*	\$8,000

\*no authorized hunting season

- The law specifically outlines minimum standards for a trophy under this regulation, but authorizes the F&W Commission to adopt more specific criteria.
- For the purpose of assessing restitution for unlawfully taken trophy wildlife under Montana law, the following are considered “trophy” animals:



– **Antelope:** With at least one horn greater than 14 inches in length, as measured along the outside curve from base to tip.

– **Elk:** Must meet all three criteria: 1) at least six points on one antler, 2) a main beam length on each antler of at least 43 inches, and 3) an inside spread of at least 36 inches.

**OR**

Any elk with at least one six-point antler and having a gross/green Boone & Crockett score of 320 points or greater.

– **Mule Deer:** Must meet all three criteria: 1) at least four points on one antler (excluding brow tine), 2) a main beam length on each side of at least 21 inches, and 3) a greatest inside spread across the main beams of at least 20 inches.

**OR**

Any mule deer with at least one four-point antler and having a gross/green Boone & Crockett score of 160 points or greater.

– **White-tailed Deer:** Must meet all three criteria:

1) at least four points on one antler (excluding brow tine), 2) a main beam length on each side of at least 20 inches, and 3) a greatest inside spread across the main beams of at least 16 inches.

**OR**

Any white-tailed deer with at least one four-point antler and having a gross/green Boone & Crockett score of 140 points or greater.

• A “point” as defined in these regulations is at least four inches long for elk and at least one inch long for deer, measured from base to tip. Boone & Crockett (B&C) measuring procedures or standards are used for criteria measurement. The official measurements for the purpose of this regulation are those that are taken at the time of confiscation or seizure of the trophy. Any B&C measurements will be considered final when taken by an official B&C scorer, regardless of drying time. If the skullcap of antlers or horns is broken in such a manner to render an official B&C score invalid, three official B&C scorers will estimate a score. The three scores will be averaged and the average score used to determine trophy status in accordance with Montana law.

**Sale of Game Animals (MCA 87-6-206)**

A person may not purposely or knowingly sell, purchase, or exchange all or part of any game fish, bird, game animals, or fur-bearing animals, except that a person may sell, purchase, or exchange:

- Hides, heads, or mounts of game fish, birds, game animals, or fur-bearing animals that have been lawfully killed, captured, or taken, except that the sale or purchase of a hide, head, or mount of a grizzly bear is prohibited, except as provided by federal law.

- Naturally shed antlers or the antlers with a skull or portion of a skull attached from a game animal that has died from natural causes and that has not been

unlawfully killed, captured, or taken or accidentally killed; for additional exceptions, see 87-6-206 MCA. Sale of meat is not allowed.

**Simulated Wildlife (MCA 87-6-217)**

It is unlawful to discharge a firearm or other hunting implement at a simulated wildlife decoy in violation of any state statute, ARM, or F&W Commission rule regulating the hunting of the wildlife being simulated.

**Transport of Wildlife**

- An individual other than the license holder may transport lawfully taken, properly tagged game animals that comply with the “Evidence of Sex Requirements.”
- It is unlawful to ship, possess, transport, or take out of state unlawfully killed game animals.
- It is a violation of the Federal Lacey Act to transport an unlawfully taken game animal across state boundaries.
- If you are transporting lawfully taken wildlife (including parts and/or products of live or dead animals) between the United States and any foreign country, you must complete a U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service declaration form. For further information, contact the USFWS wildlife inspector at 406-335-4350 or [www.fws.gov](http://www.fws.gov).
- Questions concerning carcass transport may be directed to FWP Enforcement at 406-444-2452 or to your home state’s wildlife division.

**Traps (MCA 87-6-601)**

It is unlawful to destroy, disturb, or remove any trap or snare belonging to another person or remove wildlife from a trap or snare belonging to another person without permission of the owner of the trap or snare.

**Two-way Communication (ARM 12.6.1010)**

The use of two-way electronic communication is prohibited:

- While in the act of hunting game animals or wolves to aid in the taking or locating of live animals.
- While in the act of hunting mountain lion or bobcats with dogs, beginning when the dogs are placed or physically released on tracks or a scent trail.
- To avoid game check stations or FWP enforcement personnel.
- To facilitate unlawful hunting activity.

The use of two-way electronic communication for the use of safety or other legitimate purposes is exempt.

Two-way electronic communication includes, but is not limited to, the following: radios (walkie-talkies/CB), cell phones, text messages, and the use of social media or other electronic platforms, applications, or programs.

**Unmanned Aerial Vehicles UAV (CR)**

A UAV/drone may not be used to locate game animals for the purposes of: hunting those animals during the same hunting day after a UAV/drone has been airborne, or providing information for another person for the purposes of hunting those animals within the same hunting day after the UAV/drone has been airborne.

**Waste of Game (MCA 87-6-205)**

- Hunters, or persons in possession of a game animal or game animal parts, are prohibited from wasting or rendering unfit for human consumption, any part of a game animal that is defined as “suitable for food.”
- For game animals (excluding mountain lions), all of the four quarters above the hock, including loin and backstrap, are considered suitable for food.

**Weapons Restriction Areas (CR)**

Weapons restrictions are in effect in some hunting districts. Such restrictions are stated in the license/permit description and/or with a specific date range.

**The following equipment restrictions apply to Weapons Restriction Areas:**

**Archery**

See lawful archery equipment in the “Law & Rules” section.

**Crossbows**

Lawful in weapons restriction areas unless exception noted in specific hunting district regulations.

**Traditional Handguns**

- Are not capable of being shoulder mounted;
- Have a barrel length of less than 10 ½ inches;
- Chamber only a straight wall cartridge, not originally developed for rifles.

**Muzzleloader** (this definition is strictly for the use of muzzleloaders in weapons restriction areas. See the Muzzleloader Heritage Season Lawful Weapons section on page 24 for information regarding hunting during the heritage muzzleloader season)

- Must not be capable of being loaded from the breech of the barrel;
- May not be loaded with any pre-prepared paper or metallic cartridges;
- Must be charged with black powder, pyrodex, or an equivalent;
- Must be ignited by a percussion, flintlock, matchlock, or wheellock mechanism;
- Must be a minimum of .45 caliber;
- May have no more than two barrels;
- Must only use plain lead projectiles;
- Sabots or other similar power and range-enhancing manufactured loads that enclose the projectile from the rifling or bore of the firearm are prohibited. “Skirts” or gas checks on the base of a projectile are acceptable.

**Shotgun**

Must be shouldered, breech-loaded, or muzzle-loaded firearm with a smooth bore and/or rifled barrel and/or rifled choke device designed to fire shot or slugs.

## Restricted Area Descriptions

Restricted area descriptions include both Closed Areas and Weapons Restricted Areas. It is your responsibility to know that you are in a lawful hunting area.

**Bad Rock Canyon WMA:** Hunting by limited access permit only. Archery and general season are open Thursday through Sunday (or Monday if it is a holiday). Archery hunting is open to archery equipment for all legal species, limited to two individuals/week awarded by lottery. General hunting and spring turkey seasons are open to youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV for all legal species, limited to one party/day awarded by lottery. Closed to spring black bear hunting. Portions of the following sections in Township 30 North, Range 20W: east half of Section 9, the north half and southeast quarter of Section 10, the northwest quarter of Section 11, and the northeast half of Section 16. Area rules, maps, and the access permit application process available at FWP-R1 HQ (406-752-5501).

**BNSF right-of-way from Marias Pass to the Java Creek Bridge:** Closed to hunting.

**Beattie Gulch:** Subject to closure of all hunting with 24 hours notice: US Forest Service lands located in the following sections north of Yellowstone National Park in Beattie Gulch, Sec. 7 & 8, T9S, R8E and Sections 12 & 13, T9S, R7E.

**Bitterroot-Clark Fork Archery District Portion of HD 260:** Refer to legal description of deer/elk hunting district 260.

**Bowdoin NWR closed hunting of big game:** Portions of T31N R31E, T31N R32E, T30N R31E, T30N R32E as posted by refuge regulations. Contact refuge at 654-2863.

**Brinkman Game Preserve:** Closed to the hunting of all species except deer. Except as specifically permitted by the commission for the hunting of deer, no person may carry or discharge firearms within the preserve. See current regulations. The boundary of the Brinkman Game Preserve is as follows: The S½ section 7, and E½, NE¼ section 7, and S½ section 8, and NW¼ section 8, S½ section 9, S½ and E½, NE¼ section 10. All of sections 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 35, 36,; all in township 29N, range 7E, M.P.M., Liberty County, Montana.

**CMR National Wildlife Refuge, Slippery Ann elk viewing area:** Closed to all hunting per refuge regulation 406-538-8706: Portions of Section 36, T22N, R24E and Sections 31 and 32, T22N, R25E.

**Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers:** CMR National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) regulations may differ from these regulations, to include closed or weapons restricted areas. Hunters should contact the CMR at 406-538-8706 or the ACOE at 406-526-3411.

**Cree Crossing WMA:** Hunting by

archery, shotgun, traditional handgun or muzzleloader only. Portions of sections 11 and 12 T32N R32E as posted.

**Deckard Flats to Trail Creek:** Elk Hunting Closure: Subject to closure of elk hunting with 24 hours notice. Those portions of Park County lying within the following-described boundary: Beginning at the confluence of the Yellowstone River and Little Trail Creek northwest of Gardiner, then northeasterly along Little Trail Creek up to its headwaters, then easterly to the USFS Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness Boundary, then easterly along said boundary to the North Fork of Bear Creek, then southeasterly along said creek to its confluence with Bear Creek, then northerly along said creek to the confluence of Pine Creek, then easterly along said Creek to the intersection with the USFS Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness Boundary, then southerly along said boundary to the boundary with Yellowstone National Park, then westerly along said boundary to the confluence of the Yellowstone River and Reese Creek west of the town of Gardiner, then westerly along the Yellowstone River to its confluence with Little Trail Creek, the point of beginning.

**East Ovando Archery Area:** Restricted to ArchEquip Only for all big game hunting: Those portions of Powell County lying within the following described boundary: Beginning at the junction of State Route 200 with the North Fork of the Blackfoot River, then southwest along said river to the Ovando-Helmville Road, then northwesterly along said road to Ovando and State Route 200, then easterly along said route to the North Fork of the Blackfoot River, the point of beginning.

**Ennis Airport Weapons Restriction Area:** Ennis Airport WRA Boundary Description: Beginning at intersection of Airport Rd and Hwy 287, east on Airport Rd, then continuing east along south boundary of section 32 to the USFS boundary, then north to north boundary of section 29, then west on north boundaries of sections 29 and 30, then south on west boundary of section 30, then west on north boundary of section 36 to Hwy 287, then south along Hwy 287 to point of beginning.

**Flathead Weapons Restriction Area and Blasdel WPAs:** Restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader or crossbow only: That portion of Flathead County lying within the following-described boundary: Beginning at the junction of State Route 35 and State Route 206, then northerly along State Route 206 to US Highway 2, then westerly along said highway onto State Route 40 to US Highway 93, then south on said Highway to Rocky Cliff Drive, then easterly to Demersville Road, then northerly along said road to Foy's Bend Lane, then easterly along said road onto Lower Valley Road to the Bonneville Power Administration powerline at Foy's Bend, then northerly along said powerline across the Flathead River to the easterly

shore, then up the most easterly shore of said river to State Route 35 (Old Highway 2 bridge), then easterly along said route to its junction with State Route 206, the point of the beginning.

**Freezout Lake WMA, Teton County:** Closed to hunting as posted.

**Gallatin Special Management Area:** Closed to all deer and elk hunting except elk hunting by special permit only: The Gallatin Special Management Area is a combination of the old Bacon Rind/Lodgepole and Buffalo Horn/Lodgepole Units. Those portions of Madison and Gallatin Counties lying within the following boundary description: Beginning at the intersection of US Highway 191 and the north boundary of Yellowstone National Park, then in a northerly direction along said boundary to USFS Trail 57 at Dailey Pass, then in a northwesterly direction along said trail to the headwaters of the South Fork of Buffalo Horn, then down said creek to a posted line that goes along the south side of Cow Flats to its intersection with Buffalo Horn Creek, then down said creek to the Gallatin River, then up said river to Snow Flake Springs and the toe of Snowflake Ridge, then southerly along said ridge and the Sage Creek-Monument Creek Divide, then along Sage Creek-Snowslide Creek Divide and the Sage Creek-Bacon Rind Divide to the Gallatin Madison Rivers Divide at Redstreak Peak, then southeasterly along said divide to the Yellowstone National Park boundary, then northerly along said boundary to the point of beginning.

**Gallatin Valley Weapons Restriction Area:** That portion of Gallatin county beginning at the intersection of Cottonwood Road and Enders Road, continuing southeast from that intersection along Cottonwood Road, north to South 19th, then east on South 19th to Nash Road, then east on Nash Road to Sourdough Canyon Road, then south on Sourdough Canyon Road, to the national forest boundary, then east along said boundary to boundary of State Lands Sections 4, 3, 34, 35 and 1 to Bear Canyon Road, then northerly on Bear Canyon Road to the Bear Canyon Interchange with Interstate 90, then northerly to Rocky Creek, northwesterly along Rocky Creek to L Street, then north on L Street to Story Mill Road, then north on Story Mill Road to Deer Creek Drive, northeast on Deer Creek Drive to Lookfar Way, north on Lookfar Way to Rolling Hills Drive, north on Rolling Hills Drive to Sypes Canyon Road, northwesterly on Sypes Canyon Road to Summer Cutoff Road, then Saddle Mountain Road, then east on Saddle Mountain Road to Bostwick Road, then north along Bostwick Road to Baseline East Road, then west on Baseline East Road to Walker Road, then north on Walker Road to Penwell Bridge Road, then west on Penwell Bridge Road to Wes Davis Road, then north and west on Wes Davis Road to Hamilton Road, then west and south on Hamilton Road to its intersection with Weaver Road at Highway 290, then

west on Weaver Road to Highway 10, then northwesterly on Highway 10 to Heeb Road, then south on Heeb Road to Amsterdam Road, east on Amsterdam Road, to Linney Road, south on Linney Road to Cameron Bridge Road, then east on Cameron Bridge Road to River Road, then south on River Road to Highway 84, then east on Highway 84 to Shedd's Bridge, then south up western most channel of the Gallatin River to Gallatin Gateway Bridge, then east on Gallatin Gateway Road to US Highway 191, then south on US Highway 191 to Cottonwood Road, to point of beginning.

**NOTE:** Sourdough Exclusion Zone from SWRA within HD 309: Beginning at the intersection of Nash and Sourdough Canyon Road, then south on Sourdough Canyon Road to the USFS boundary, then east, north and east along said boundary in Section 8, then along said boundary in Section 8 to the intersection with State Lands in Section 9, then north along the section line of Sections 4 and 5, then west along section line of Sections 5 and 32 to the intersection with Sourdough Road, then south on Sourdough Road, then west on Nash Road, the point of beginning.

**Gardiner:** Closed to all hunting. Beginning at the Junction of U.S. Hwy 89 and Little Trail Creek, then up Little Trail Creek to the posted line (approx. 1/2 mile above U.S. Hwy 89), then southeasterly along said line to the Travertine-Trail Creek Road, then easterly along said road to its intersection with the Gardiner-Jardine Road, then northeasterly along said road to Eagle Creek, then southerly down said creek to the YNP boundary, then westerly along said boundary to the intersection with Stevens Creek, then northeasterly in a straight line to the intersection with U.S. Hwy 89, then northwesterly along said highway to the junction of Little Trail Creek, the point of beginning.

**Gates of the Mountains Game Preserve:** Closed to all hunting. Beginning in Section 2, T12N, R3W at the southeast corner of Upper Holter Lake, then proceeding westerly along the northern shoreline of Upper Holter Lake in the Gates of the Mountains area located in Lewis and Clark County, then northerly along Stoney Point Beacon Road, then northerly along the powerline to said beacon, then along Bulldozer Road to the point of the ridge in Section 23, T13 N, R3W, then northerly to the Missouri River, then easterly across said river and lake to the USFS boundary to the wilderness boundary, then south along wilderness boundary to the southeast corner of Section 1, T12N, R3W, then west back to Upper Holter Lake, the point of beginning. Intending hereby to include in said game preserve all the territory adjacent of the Gates of the Mountains area, shall be called and known as the Gates of the Mountains Game Preserve.

**Grant Kohrs Ranch near Deer Lodge:** Closed to all hunting.

**Helena Valley Regulating Reservoir:** The Bureau of Reclamation Regulating Reservoir located in Sections 4, 5, 8, 9, 16 and 17, T10N, R2W in Lewis and Clark County of the Helena Valley as posted. This area will be open to hunting until the opening of the waterfowl season, then it will be closed to all hunting.

**Helena Valley Weapons Restriction Area:** That portion of HD 388 west of the following boundary: From the intersection of US Highway 12-287 and Lake Helena Drive, then north on said drive to the south shore of the Causeway Arm, then north and east on said shore to Hauser Lake.

**Jeffers Weapons Restriction Area:** Beginning at the intersection of Highway 287 and the south access to Jeffers Loop Road at milepost 471, then north along the access road until the junction with Jeffers Loop Road, then easterly along Jeffers Loop Road until its intersection with Jeffers Loop Road South, then northerly along Jeffers Loop Road until its intersection with Jeffers Road, then west along Jeffers Road to its intersection with the entrance to Valley Garden Fishing Access Site, then westerly along the south boundary of the Valley Garden Fishing Access Site to its junction with the west bank of the Madison River, then southwest along the west bank of the Madison River to its intersection with Highway 287, then southeast along Highway 287 until the point of the beginning.

**Lake Helena WMA:** Closed to all big game hunting except as designated under hunting regulations. Portions of the north half of Section 22 Township 11 North, Range 3 West.

**Lee Metcalf Refuge:** Legal description, map and regulations available from the Lee Metcalf Refuge, 406-777-5552.

**Libby Big Game Archery Only Hunting Area:** That Portion of Lincoln County lying within the following-described boundary: Beginning at the junction of U.S. Highway 2 and Port Blvd. (the old Stimpson mill site entrance) on the south edge of Libby, then heading east on Port Blvd. to the Champion Haul Road, across Libby Creek on said road to National Forest Road #4813, then southerly on Road #4813 to National Forest Road #533, the Swede Mountain Road, then southerly along said road to the Farm-to-Market Road, then northerly along the Farm-to-Market Road to U.S. Highway 2, then northerly along U.S. Highway 2 to Port Blvd., the point of beginning.

**Lincoln Closed Area:** Closed to all big game hunting. Section 24, T14N, R9W, shall be closed to big game hunting. This comprises the area around the town of Lincoln.

**Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge:** Portions open to big game hunting per refuge regulations. Contact refuge at 406-789-2305.

**Milk River WMA Weapons Restriction Area:** Hunting by archery, shotgun, traditional handgun or muzzleloader only as posted

and as described under current regulations. Portions of sections 17,18,20 T32N R33E as posted.

**Missouri River between the mouth of Sand Coulee Crk downstream to Great Falls city limits (this includes Park and Taylor Islands and all other unnamed islands):** Restricted to ArchEquip only: Portion of HD 413 along the Missouri River between the mouth of Sand Coulee Creek downstream to Great Falls city limits (includes Park, Taylor and all other unnamed islands).

**Muskrat Valley Weapons Restriction Area:** Restricted to archery, shotgun, traditional handgun or muzzleloader only. That portion of Jefferson County lying within the following-described boundary: Beginning at Boulder, then east along Muskrat Lane to the intersection of Upper Valley Road, then north along said road to the intersection of Sloan Lane, then west along said lane to the Interstate 15 frontage road, then west to Interstate 15, then south along said interstate to Boulder, the point of beginning.

**Poindexter Slough FAS south of Dillon:** Restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader or crossbow only: Sections 26, 27, 34, and 35, T7S, R9W.

**Portion of the State Prison Ranch property west of Deer Lodge:** Shall be closed as posted.

**Prison Ranch Archery Only Area:** Legal description and map available from FWP-R2 406-542-5500, in Missoula. The following MCE Ranch lands are open to hunting of big game only with Lawful Archery Equipment as outlined in the hunting regulations provided by Montana FWP: Beginning at the junction of the Old Stage Road (county road) and Elk Ridge Road (Forest Service Road 5149) in Section 22, T8N, R10W and proceeding west along the Elk Ridge Road to the power line road (prison fence line) in the southeast 1/4 of Section 22, T8N, R10W, then south along the power line road (prison fence line) to the southwest corner of the prison fence in Section 28, T7N, R10 W, then east along the south boundary Section 28, T7N, R10W (prison fence line) to the southwest corner of Section 27, T7N, R10W, then south to the southwest corner of Section 34, T7N, R10W, then east to the southeast corner of Section 34, T7N R10W, then south to the southwest corner of Section 2, T6N, R10W, then east along the prison fence line to the Dempsey Lake Road (county road), then northeasterly along Dempsey Lake Road (prison fence line) to the southeast corner of Section 36 T7N R10W, then north along the prison fence line on east edge of Section 36 and 25, T7N, R10W to corner of the prison fence line in Section 25, T7N, R10W, then east along prison fence line in N2 Section 30, T7N, R9W to the corner of the prison fence line at Lake Hill Road (county road); then north approx. 1/2 mile along the east side of Sections 30 and 19, T7N, R9W to the corner of prison fence line on the eastern edge of Section 19, T7N, R9W, then follow the

prison fence west and northerly in Sections 19 and 18 T7N R9W to the northeast corner of Section 18, T7N, R9W, then follow the prison fence east approx. 1/2 mile along the southern boundary of Section 8, T7N, R9W, then follow the prison fence north approx. 1/2 mile to the junction of the airport fence, then proceeding northwesterly, follow the fence bordering the airport, golf course and National Guard Armory through sections 8, 5 and 6, T7N, R9W to the Old Stage Road (county road), then follow the Old Stage Road northwest through Sections 36, 26, and 22, T8N, R10W to the junction of the Elk Ridge Road (USFS Road 5149), the point of beginning.

**Rookery WMA Weapons Restriction Area:** Hunting by archery, shotgun, traditional handgun or muzzleloader only.

**Seeley Lake Game Preserve:** Closed to all hunting: That portion of Missoula County lying within the following-described boundary: Beginning at a point where US Forest Service land and private land meet next to Boy Scout Road in Section 20, T17N, R15W, then east on the boundary between US Forest Service and private land, then north on same boundary to the section line between Sections 17 and 20, then east on said section line and east on north line of Section 21, T17N, R15W to State Route 83, then south on State Route 83 to Riverview Drive in Section 3, T16N, R15W, then west on Riverview Drive to Snowmass Drive in Section 9, T16N, R15W, then north on Snowmass Drive to section line between Sections 4 and 5, T16N, R15W, then north on said section line to Clearwater River, then north along west shore of Clearwater River to Boy Scout Road in Section 33, T17N, R15W, then west and north on said road to where USFS land and private land meet next to Boy Scout Road in Section 20, T17N, R15W, the point of beginning.

**Silver Run WMA:** Closed to all hunting Dec 1-May 14.

**Smith River WMA:** Area map and rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840.

**Smith Valley Weapons Restriction Area between Smith Lake Road and US Hwy 2:** Restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader or crossbow only: Those portions of Flathead County lying within the following described boundary: From intersection of US Highway 2 West and Kila Road, west on Kila Road to intersection with Smith Lake Road to intersection with Whalebone Drive, then west on Whalebone Drive to the intersection with US Highway 2 West and finally west on US Highway 2 back to the point of beginning at the intersection of US Highway 2 West and Kila Road.

**Sourdough Exclusion Zone from within HD 309:** Beginning at the intersection of Nash and Sourdough Canyon Road, then south on Sourdough Canyon Road to the USFS boundary, then east, north and east along said boundary in Section 8, then along said boundary in Section 8 to the intersection with State Lands in Section 9, then north

along the section line of Sections 4 and 5, then west along section line of Sections 5 and 32 to the intersection with Sourdough Road, then south on Sourdough Road, then west on Nash Road, the point of beginning.

**Sun River Game Preserve:** Closed to all hunting. Beginning at a point on the crest of the Continental Divide of the Rocky Mountains, due south of the head or source of the South Fork of the Sun River, in what will be, when surveyed, Section 8, T18N of R10W, Montana meridian, then due north from the crest of the Continental Divide to the head of the south fork of the Sun River, then northerly along the east bank of the South Fork of the Sun River (the eastern boundary of the Sun River Game Preserve) to its confluence with the North Fork of the Sun River, then northerly along the east bank of the North Fork of the Sun River (the eastern boundary of the Sun River Game Preserve) to its head or source, then due north to the crest of the Continental Divide of the Rocky Mountains, then along said crest southwesterly and southerly (the western boundary of the Sun River Game Preserve) to the place of beginning. Intending hereby to include in said game preserve all that territory lying between the South Fork of the Sun River and the North Fork of the Sun River on the east and the Continental Divide of the Rocky Mountains on the west.

**Teton-Spring Creek Cooperative Hunting Area (TSCA):** Teton County, variety of weapons choices offered, depending upon proximity to residences. Area Map/Rules available FWP-R4 406-454-5840 Great Falls. All in T24N, R5W legally described as: Sections 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, and W1/2 of Section 13

**Townsend Weapons Restriction Area:** Beginning at the intersection of US Highway 12 and Route 284 then northerly along said route to its intersection with Riley Road, then west along said road to the Canyon Ferry Wildlife Management Area boundary fence as signed, then northerly and westerly along said boundary fence to the end of said boundary fence in Section 28, T8N, R2E, near Canyon Ferry Reservoir, then westerly across said reservoir to Hahn Road, then westerly along said road to US Highway 287, then south along said highway to its intersection with the Kimber Gulch Road, then westerly along said road to its intersection with the railroad tracks, then southerly along said railroad tracks to their intersection with Springville Lane, then westerly and southerly along said lane to its intersection with the Indian Creek Road, then southerly along the west boundary of Sections 25 and 36 in T7N, R1E to the SW corner of Section 36, then easterly along the southern boundary of Section 36 and easterly along the southern boundary of Section 31 in T7N, R2E to its intersection with US Highway 287, then southeasterly along said highway to its intersection with

Lower Deep Creek Road, then easterly along said road to its intersection with Jack Farm Road, then northwesterly along said road to its intersection with Cemetery Road, then east and north along said road to its intersection with US Highway 12, then east along said highway to its intersection with Route 284, the point of beginning.

**UL Bend National Wildlife Refuge:** UL Bend National Wildlife Refuges and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) regulations may differ from these regulations, to include closed or weapons restricted areas. Hunters should contact the CMR at 406-538-8706 or the ACOE at 406-526-3411.

**Wall Creek WMA and adjacent land as posted:** Beginning at the junction of Ruby Creek and the Madison River, then southerly along east bank of said river to its intersection with Wall Creek, then westerly along Wall Creek to a posted boundary in the southwest 1/4 of Section 23, T10S, R1W, then northerly for approximately 4.5 miles along posted boundary on USFS lands (through Sections 23,14,11, 2, T10S, R1W and Sections 34 and 35 T9S, R1W) to Hyde Creek, then along Hyde Creek to the Wall Creek Wildlife Management Area boundary, then northerly and westerly along the Wildlife Management Area boundary to Ruby Creek, then easterly along Ruby Creek to the Madison River, the point of beginning.

**Warm Springs WMA:** Portion of hunting district within the Warm Springs WMA restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader or crossbow only.

**Yellowstone River Islands:** Yellowstone River islands between the East Park Street Bridge at Livingston and one mile downstream of US Highway 89 Bridge restricted to ArchEquip Only.

## GENERAL INFORMATION Hunter Land Access

Hunters, it is your responsibility to know where you are, to know who owns the land, and to know what access restrictions apply.

### Block Management

The Block Management Program is a public hunting access program in which FWP enters into contractual agreements with private landowners (and sometimes public land management agencies) about how free public hunting access will be permitted and managed on enrolled lands. Through the contractual agreement, a private landowner agrees to allow public hunting on enrolled lands under specified conditions, and FWP agrees to assist the landowner by enforcing the ranch rules adopted through the Block Management contract. FWP annually publishes a Hunting Access Guide by Aug. 15 that lists the Block Management Areas (BMAs) enrolled for that year and explains how to gain access to them. For general information about the program, contact FWP at 406-444-3750.

## GENERAL INFORMATION

### Fishing Access Sites

Many of Montana's fishing access sites (FAS) offer hunting opportunities, however certain restrictions may apply such as no-hunting safety zones and/or restrictions on the type of hunting weapon or firearm that may be used. Refer to the fishing access site website at [myfwp.mt.gov/fishMT/explore](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fishMT/explore) for site-specific information, opportunities, and restrictions.

### Indian Reservation Trust Lands

Some reservations may offer game animal hunting opportunities with the use of tribal licenses to non-members. Please contact the appropriate tribal government. See "Contacts Outside FWP" on page 129 for contact information.

### Montana State Parks

Some of Montana's State Parks provide hunting opportunities; however certain restrictions may apply such as no-hunting safety zones and/or restrictions on the type of hunting weapon or firearm that may be used. Contact the specific park and/or refer to the Montana State Park website at [stateparks.mt.gov](http://stateparks.mt.gov) for site specific information regarding hunting opportunities and restrictions.

### Private Land Access

Montana law requires permission for all hunting on private land. See above for information on FWP's Block Management Program.

### Public Land Access

- Public lands closed to hunting include:
  - National parks and other areas administered by the National Park Service.
  - National wildlife refuge lands except those areas designated open to public hunting. More restrictive regulations may apply to national wildlife refuges open to public hunting. Please inquire at the local refuge office.
- For hunting opportunities on federal lands such as U.S. Forest Service or U.S. Bureau of Land Management, inquire at the local federal office.
- It is unlawful to post, place signs, or mark state or federal land other than that done by a state or federal land agency.

### Railroad Access

Railroads and railroad right-of-ways are private property and may not be hunted without permission, nor should they be used as access to other lands (private or public) without explicit permission from the railroad.

### State Game Preserves

State game preserves may or may not be open to hunting. See Restricted Area Descriptions, pages 26-28.

### State School Trust Lands

Additional information, including closures and restrictions, is available from the DNRC at 406-444-2074

- A Conservation License provides hunters, anglers and trappers access to lawfully accessible State School Trust lands for related activities during applicable seasons. Additional permitting is required through the Department of Natural Resources and Conservation (DNRC) for trapping on trust lands.
- Overnight use must not exceed the following limits: two consecutive days on leased land, 16 consecutive days within designated campgrounds or on unleased land.
- Motorized travel is only allowed on public roads or on roads designated as open. This restriction applies to all activity including game retrieval.
- Firearms may not be discharged upon trust lands within one-quarter mile of inhabited dwellings or outbuildings without permission of the inhabitant.
- Open fires are prohibited outside of fire pits within designated campgrounds.

### Other State Lands

Obtain permission from the appropriate land management agency.

### State Wildlife Management Areas (WMA)

FWP's wildlife management areas are generally open to hunting during the game animal winter range are closed to public entry, unless otherwise posted, from the day following the end of the general deer-elk season or Dec. 1, whichever is later, to noon on May 15 each year, as posted.

**Exception:** There are several exceptions to these guidelines. For WMA specific information, please call the Regional office on page 129 for contact numbers or visit the FWP website at: [fwp.mt.gov/conservation/wildlife-management-areas](http://fwp.mt.gov/conservation/wildlife-management-areas)

### Stream Access Law

The Stream Access Law does not allow for the hunting of game animals between the ordinary high water marks of streams and rivers without landowner permission.

## Other Information

### Donate Hunting License to Disabled Military Service Member or Veteran (MCA 87-2-815)

Residents and nonresidents can donate their Montana hunting license to a disabled military veteran or disabled active duty service member who is working with an organization that uses hunting as part of the rehabilitation process. The disabled person who receives the license will be a Purple Heart recipient and have a 70 percent or greater disability rating. Visit the website for more information:

[fwp.mt.gov/hunt/licensingbasics](http://fwp.mt.gov/hunt/licensingbasics)

### Feral Swine

Feral Swine cause extensive damage to

domestic and native habitats, wildlife, and livestock throughout much of the United States. To prevent the introduction of feral swine into Montana, the 2015 Legislature has prohibited the transportation, possession, hunting, trapping, or killing of feral swine. If you see or know of any feral swine in Montana, please contact the Montana Department of Livestock at 406-444-2976.

### Furbearers

Furbearers are protected game species that may only be taken by residents with a valid Trapping License during prescribed open seasons. State classified furbearers include beaver, otter, muskrat, mink, marten, fisher, wolverine, bobcat, lynx, and swift fox.

### Game Damage Hunt Roster Rules

- The game damage hunt roster is a randomized list of hunters' names. If FWP identifies a need to implement a game damage hunt, the game damage hunt roster will be used to select hunters. Selected hunters will be contacted by FWP.
- Sign-up for the game damage hunt roster is from June 15–July 15, 2023, and only on the FWP website through MyFWP.

### Harvest Survey

Montana FWP conducts an annual telephone survey to gather hunting and harvest information from Montana hunters. Telephone interviewers call mid-week evenings and weekends to speak to hunters one-on-one to get the most accurate information possible. Wildlife managers use the results to evaluate hunting seasons and set quotas, season dates, and other regulations.

### Hunters Against Hunger

When you purchase a Montana hunting license, you'll have an opportunity to make a donation of \$1 or more to Hunters Against Hunger. Contributions help pay for butchering and distribution of processed game donated to food banks.

### Weed Control and Weed Seed Free Hay

Montana requires use of certified weed seed free hay, grain, straw, mulch, cubes, and pelletized feed on state and federal lands. For further information, contact the Department of Agriculture at 406-444-3144.

### 12-hour Closure

- In Administrative Region 4, elk HD 424 and HD 442 may be subject to a 12-hour closure for the antlerless portion of the general brow-tined bull or antlerless elk season,
- If the elk quota is reached, the general season will revert to only the brow-tined bull regulation until the end of the general season.
- Contact Region 4 Headquarters or the Augusta Check Station for updates (406-562-3467).

## Montana is Bear Country

### Be Bear Aware!

Black bear hunters must be able to tell the difference between a grizzly and a black bear because grizzly bears cannot be lawfully hunted in Montana.

Three simple rules will help you make the right decision:

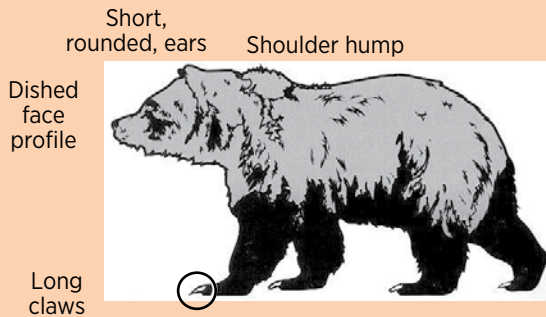
1. Learn how to identify bears.
2. Be absolutely sure of your target.
3. If in doubt, don't shoot.

#### Look for a combination of characteristics.

#### Their color and body size can be misleading!



### BLACK BEAR



### GRIZZLY BEAR

Mandatory bear identification testing is required to purchase a black bear license. Check FWP's website:

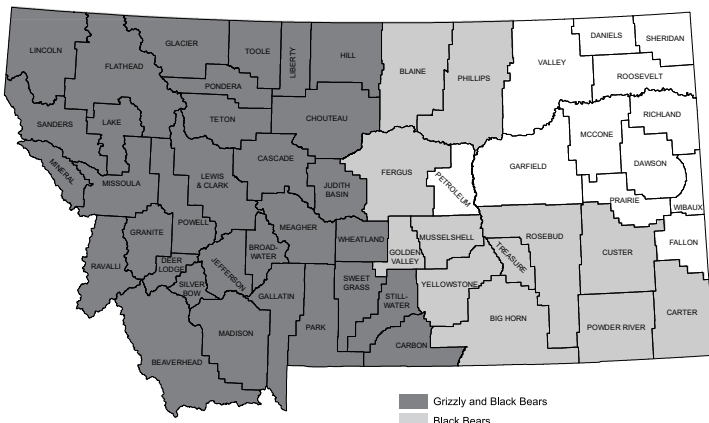
[fwp.mt.gov](http://fwp.mt.gov)

### Carry Bear Spray and Know How To Use It!

- Hunting puts you at risk of encountering a bear. Calling game and using scents may attract bears.
- If you hunt alone, let someone know about your plans. If you feel uneasy hunting alone, hunt with a partner.
- Pay attention to fresh bear sign. Communicate with others and let them know when bears have been seen and/or fresh sign observed.
- Some bears may move in the direction of a gunshot because they learned to associate the sound with a gut pile or carcass.
- The golden rule is "get the game animal out of the area as quickly as possible." The longer a carcass remains lying on the ground, hung up in camp, or stored in the back of a truck, the more likely it will be discovered by a bear.
- Carcasses left for a period of time require special care. Carry a colored, lightweight tarp or space blanket. Put the guts on the tarp and drag them a few hundred feet away from the carcass.
- Locate an observation point 200 yards (if possible) away from the carcass with a clear line of sight.
  - When returning, approach the observation point carefully. Yell or whistle repeatedly. With binoculars study the scene from the observation point and scan the area for the carcass and any movement. If a bear is at the site and refuses to leave or the meat has been covered up with debris by a bear, report the incident to FWP.
  - Do not attempt to frighten away or haze a bear, especially a grizzly.
- Bears are opportunists and change their behavior to take advantage of new food sources. Always assume that grizzlies are in the area and make sure your camps, cabins, and homes are bear proof, and that bear attractants are unavailable or contained.
- Mentally rehearse a worst-case scenario with encountering a bear. "If the mind has never been there before, the body does not know how to respond." The following is a list of recommended responses to minimize the likelihood of attack or chances of human injury:
  - Make certain you have bear spray at the ready and know how to use it. In sudden grizzly encounters, bear spray has proven effective. Bears sprayed in the face at close range often stop attacking.
  - Always maintain a safe distance from bears.
  - Stay calm, speak softly, behave in a non-threatening manner.
  - Immediately pick up small children and stay in a group.
  - Throw an object (like a hat or gloves) on the ground as you move away to distract the animal's attention.
  - Slowly back away, if possible. Keep a distance of at least 100 yards.
  - Do not run from a bear. Running may trigger a natural predator-prey attack response, and a bear can easily outrun the world's fastest human.
  - Don't climb a tree unless you are sure you can get at least 10' from the ground before the bear reaches you. Many experts recommend against climbing trees in most situations.
- Report encounters with grizzly bears to FWP at 1-800-TIP-MONT, U.S. Forest Service, or one of the nearest FWP bear management specialists listed below:
  - Justine Vallieres, Kalispell, MT 406-250-1265
  - Erin Wenum, Kalispell, MT 406-250-0062
  - Kim Annis, Libby, MT 406-293-4161 x207
  - James Jonkel, Missoula, MT 406-542-5508 or 406-544-1447
  - Eli Hampson, Missoula, MT 406-210-3213
  - Brad Balis, Anaconda, MT 406-465-9343
  - Bruce Montgomery, Bitterroot, MT
  - Jeremiah Smith, Bozeman, MT 406-577-7877
  - Wesley Sarmento, Conrad, MT 406-450-1097
  - Chad White, Choteau, MT 406-466-5100
  - Vacant, Red Lodge, MT 406-850-1131

In an actual emergency, phone 9-1-1. Seeing a grizzly is not necessarily a reportable encounter or an emergency. Report encounters where the bear displayed aggressive or defensive behavior toward people, livestock or pets.

### General Distribution of Bears in Montana

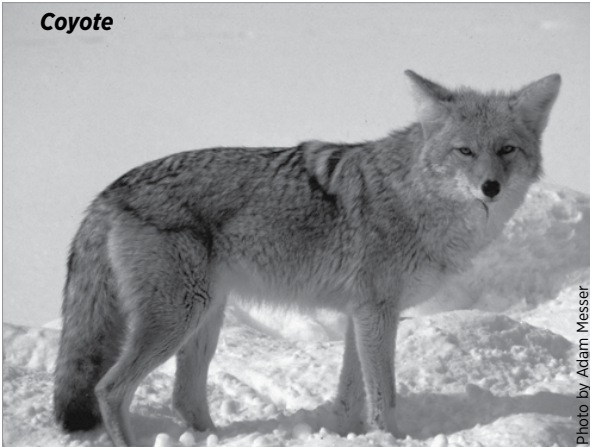


For more information visit:

[fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/livingWithWildlife/beBearAware/](http://fwp.mt.gov/fishAndWildlife/livingWithWildlife/beBearAware/)

## Recognizing A Wolf

**Coyote**



- 1.5 feet tall
- 4 feet long
- 30-40 pounds
- Narrow snout
- Pointed ears
- Color light gray to brown
- Track 2.5 inches wide, 2 to 2.5 inches long
- Claws evident

**Wolf**



- 2.5 feet tall
- 5-6 feet long
- 70-120 pounds
- Broad snout
- Round ears
- Color light gray to black
- Long, low howl
- Track 4.5 inches wide, 5 to 5.5 inches long
- Claws evident

## What Should I Know About Wolves in Montana?

For the latest information about wolves and their management, go to FWP's website at: [fwp.mt.gov/hunt/regulations/wolf](http://fwp.mt.gov/hunt/regulations/wolf).

### Wolves and Game Animals

- Wolves eat deer, elk, and other game animals. In Montana, elk numbers in some areas have declined and so has hunter opportunity, due in part to wolf activity. Yet in other areas where wolves and elk interact, elk numbers are stable or increasing.
- When wolves are in an area, deer and elk use their habitats differently, often seeking greater cover. Hunters may need to adjust their strategies.
- FWP is increasing monitoring and research efforts to learn more about how wolves and game animals interact in different places, and what that means for hunters.

### Montana Wolf Basics

- Pack territories can cover 200 square miles or more.
- Packs range from two to 14 animals, averaging about six.
- Wolves often travel separately or in smaller groups.
- Wolves travel widely throughout their territory in the fall.
- Wolves travel on roads and trails regularly.

### Hunters Can Help FWP Monitor Wolves

Information provided by hunters during the annual harvest survey will help in the management of wolves. Your information helps FWP know more about wolf numbers and distribution in Montana.

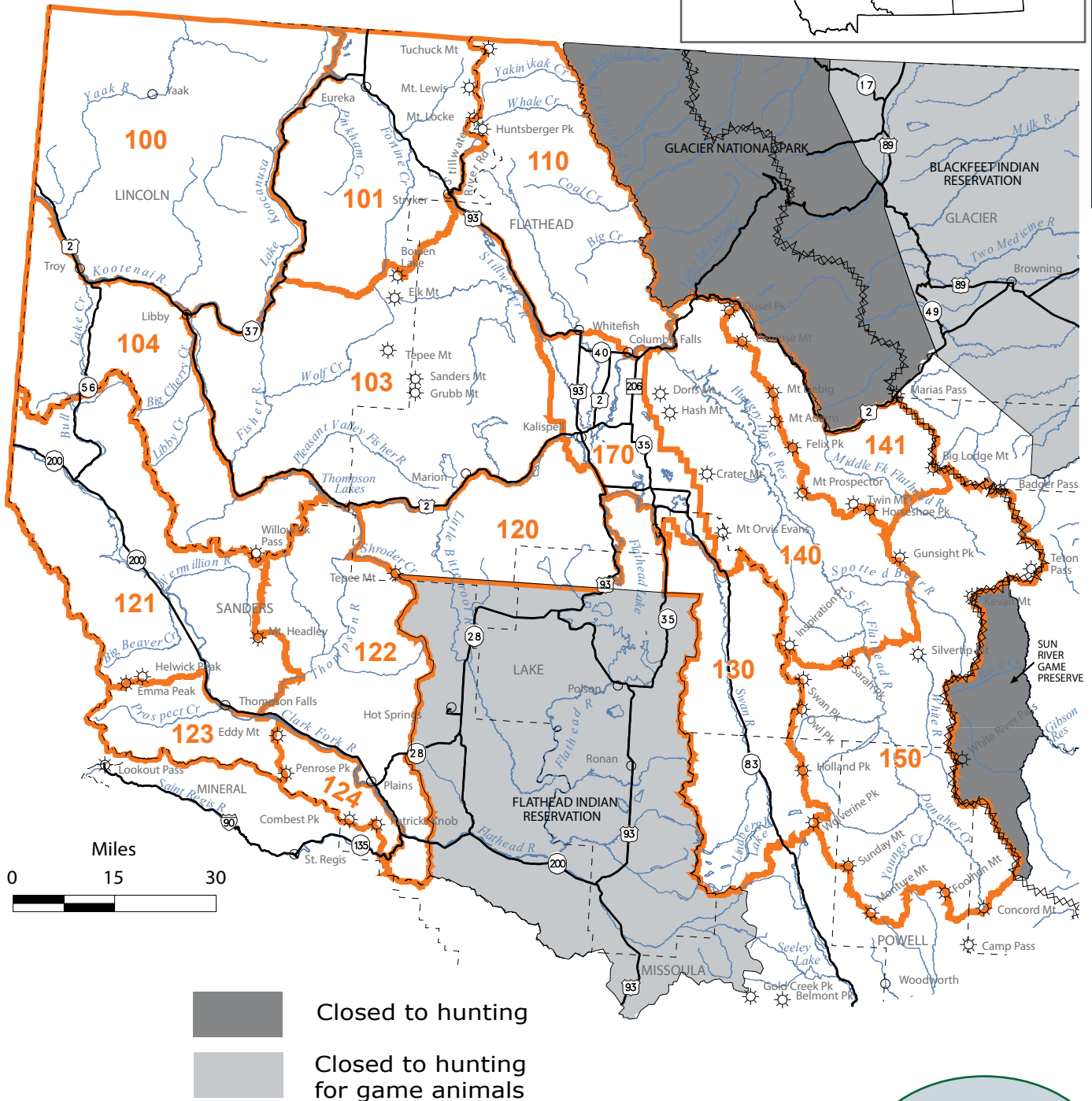
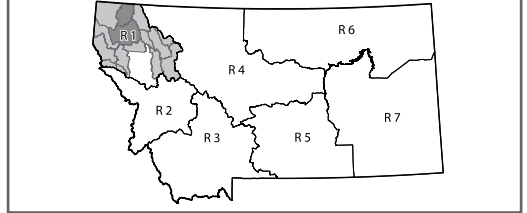
### To Report a Dead Wolf or Possible Unlawful Activity, Contact:

- Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks:  
1-800-TIP-MONT (1-800-847-6668)

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP



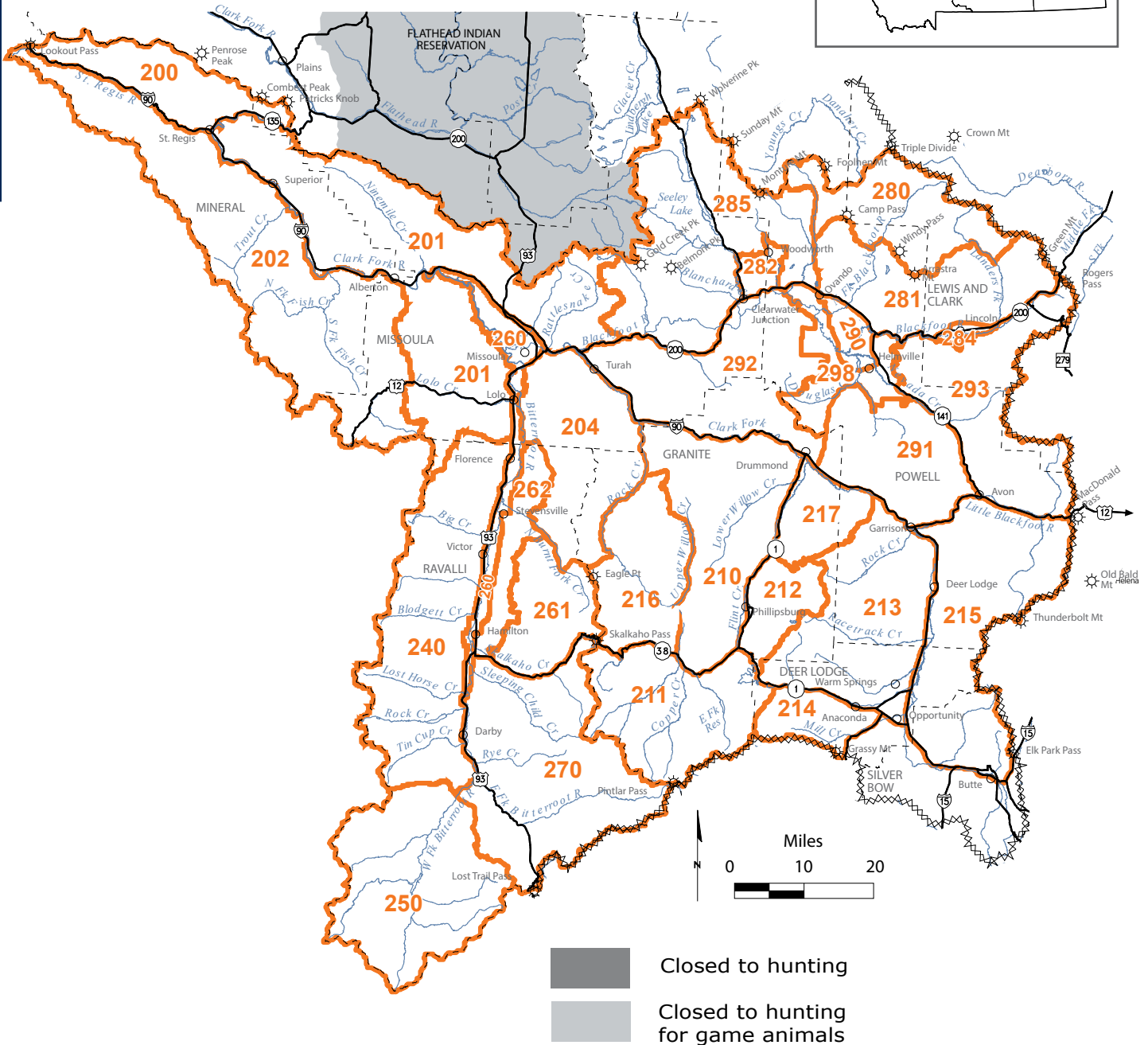
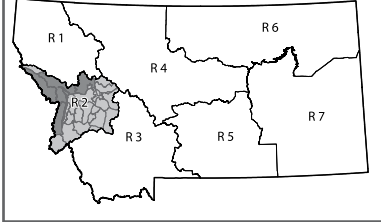
Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.

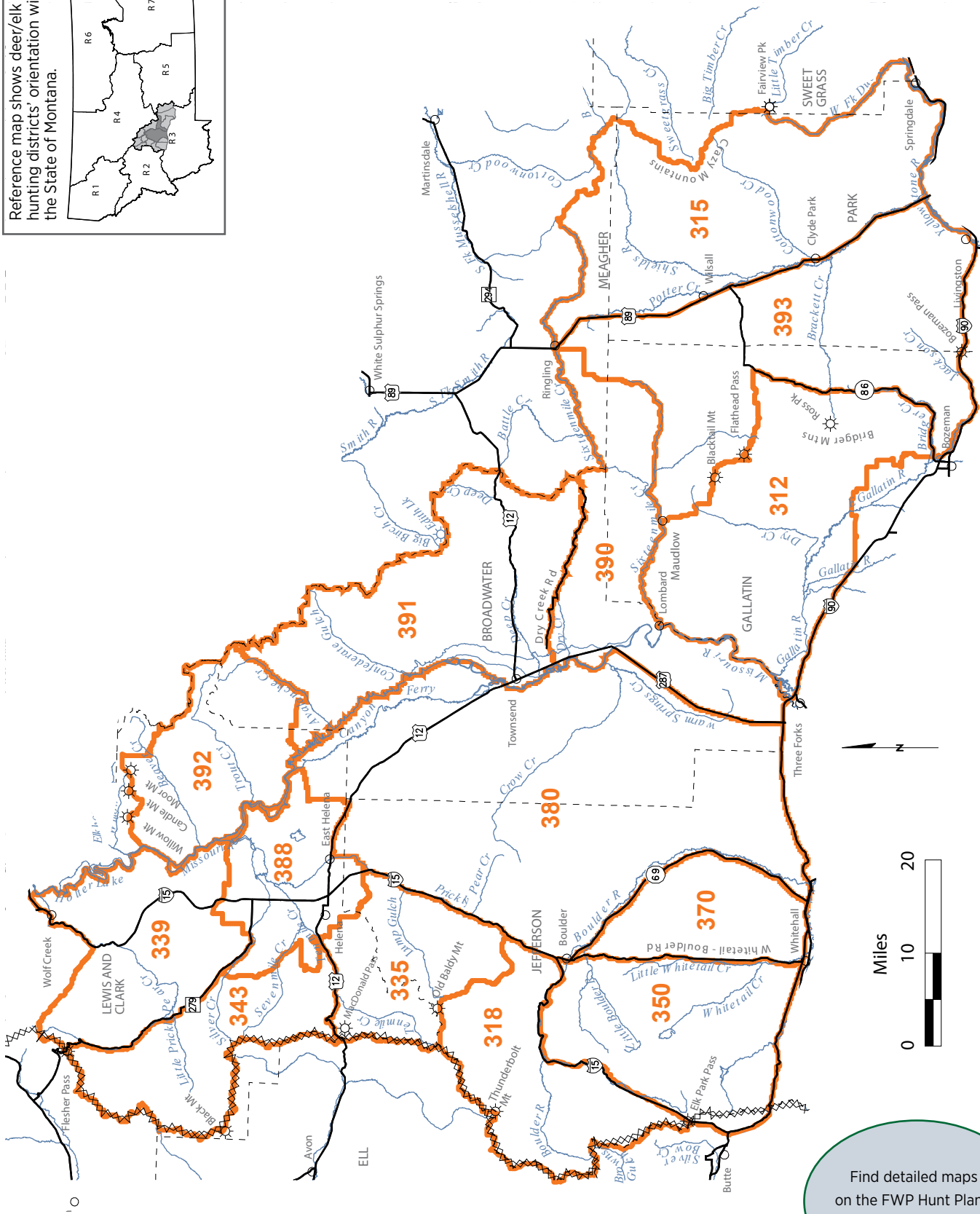
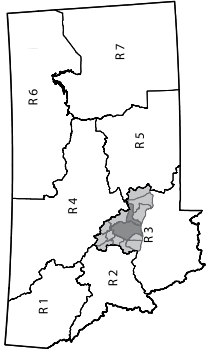


Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner: [myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

Turn In Poachers. Enough is Enough! Make the call: 1-800-TIP-MONT (1-800-847-6668)

Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana.

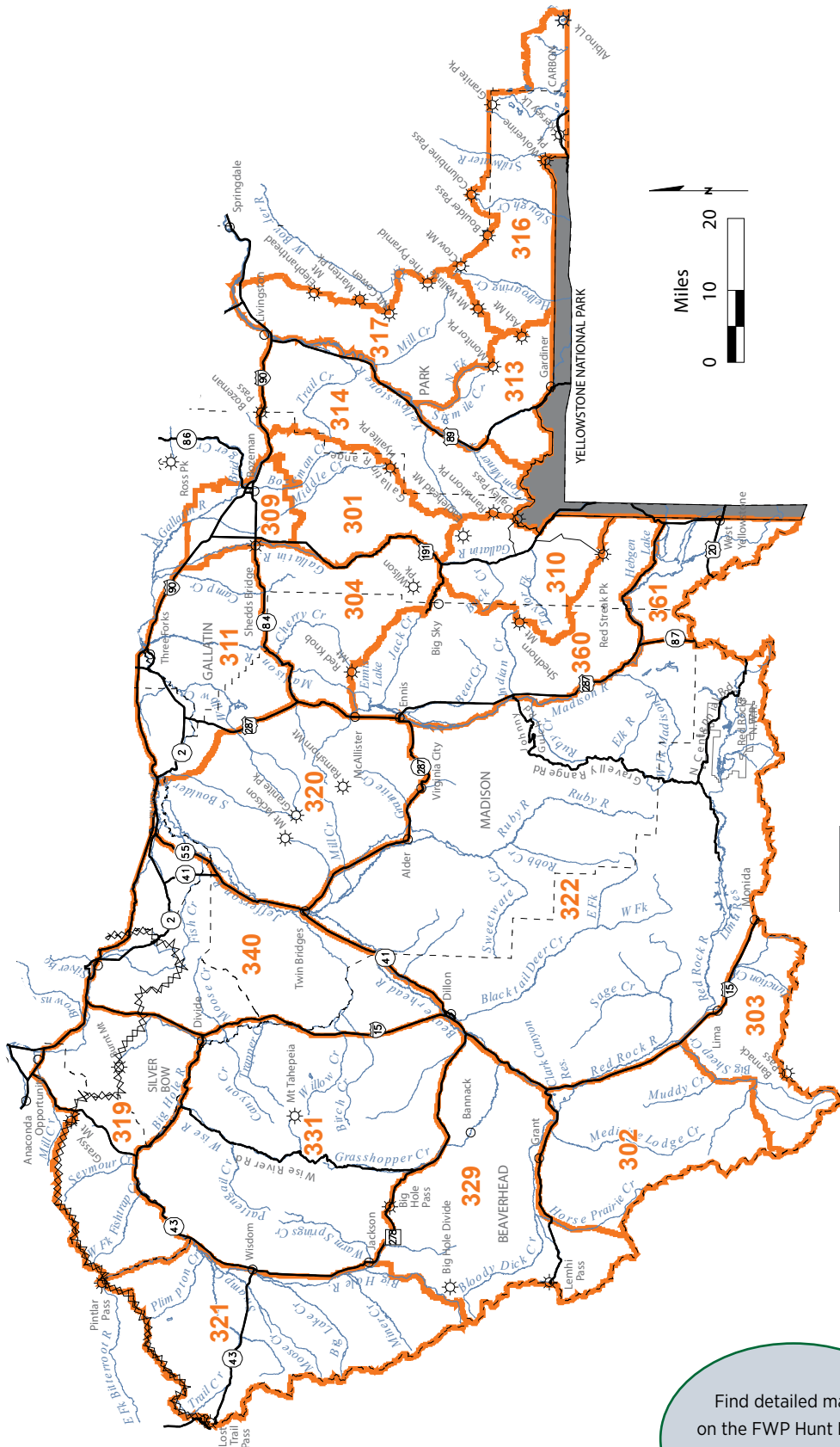
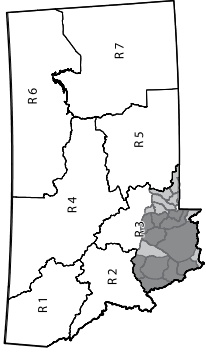


Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

# Deer & Elk District Maps

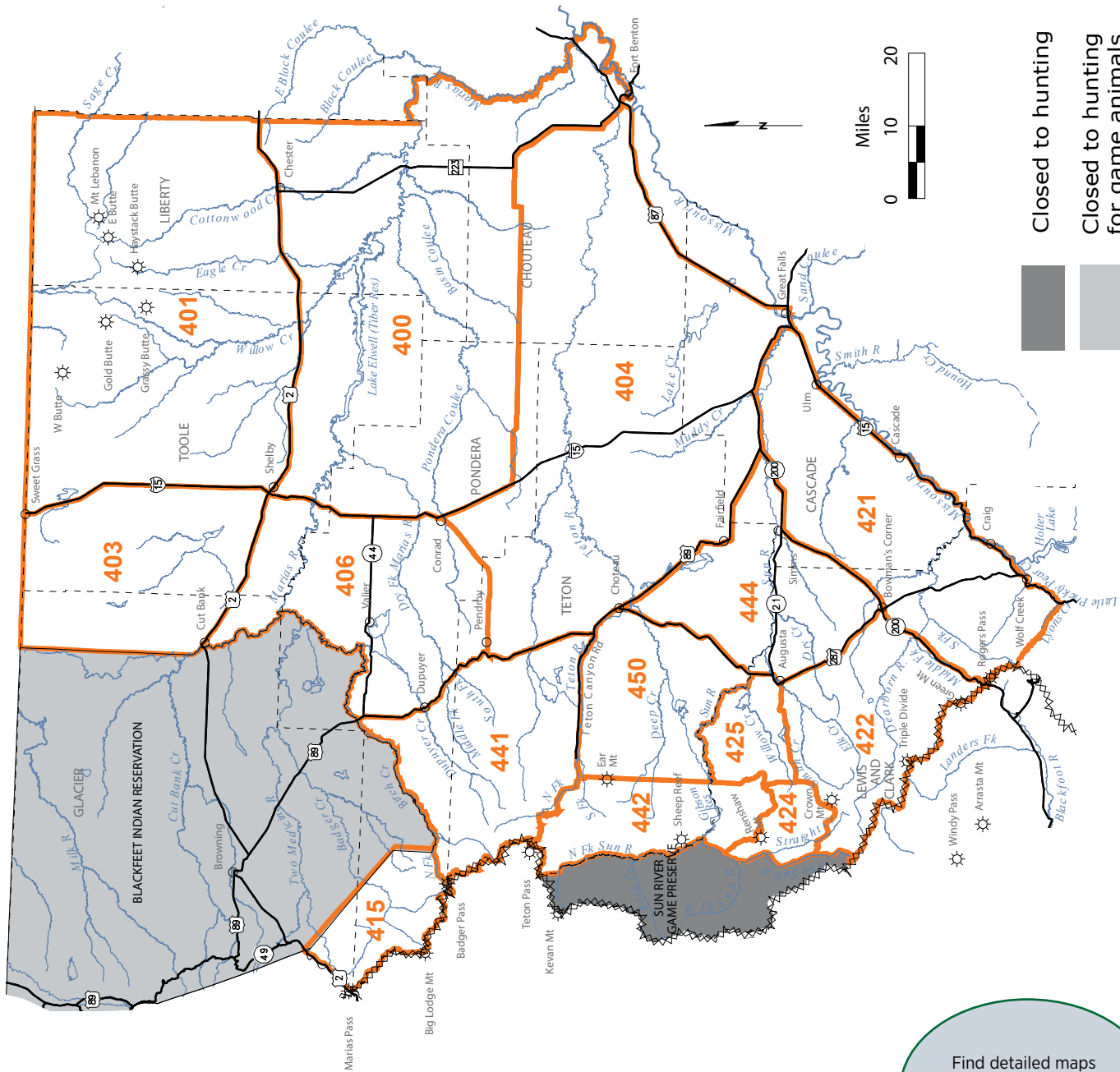
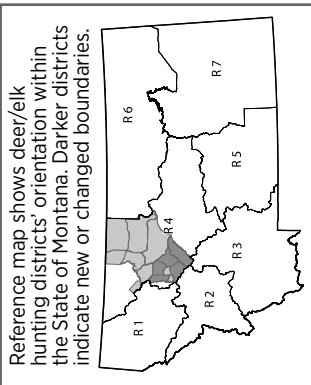
Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana.



Closed to hunting

Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

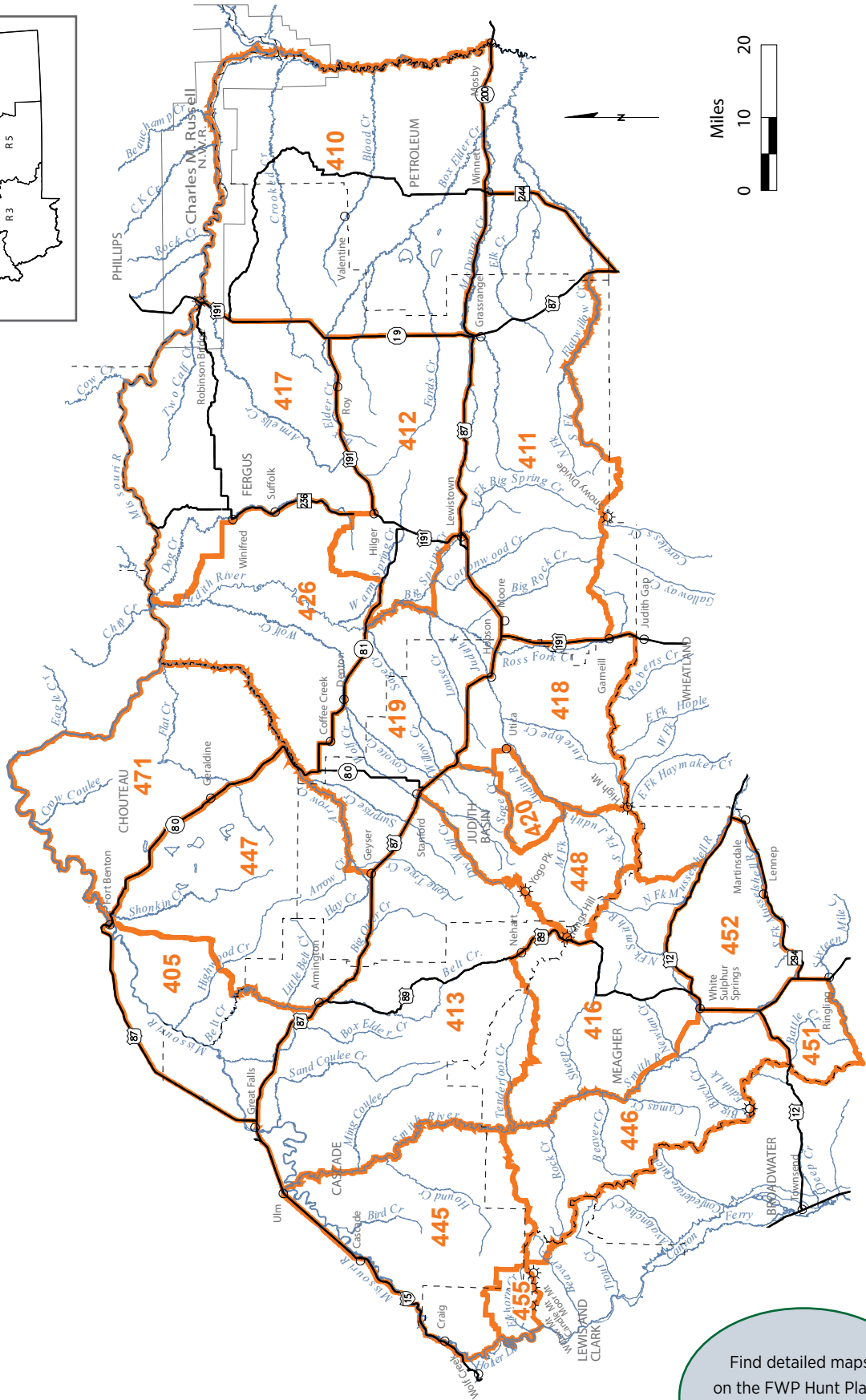
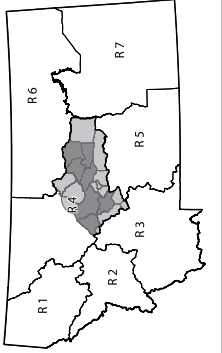


Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

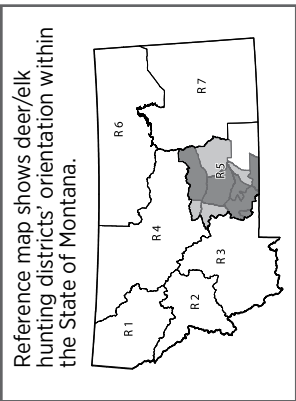
# Deer & Elk District Maps

Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



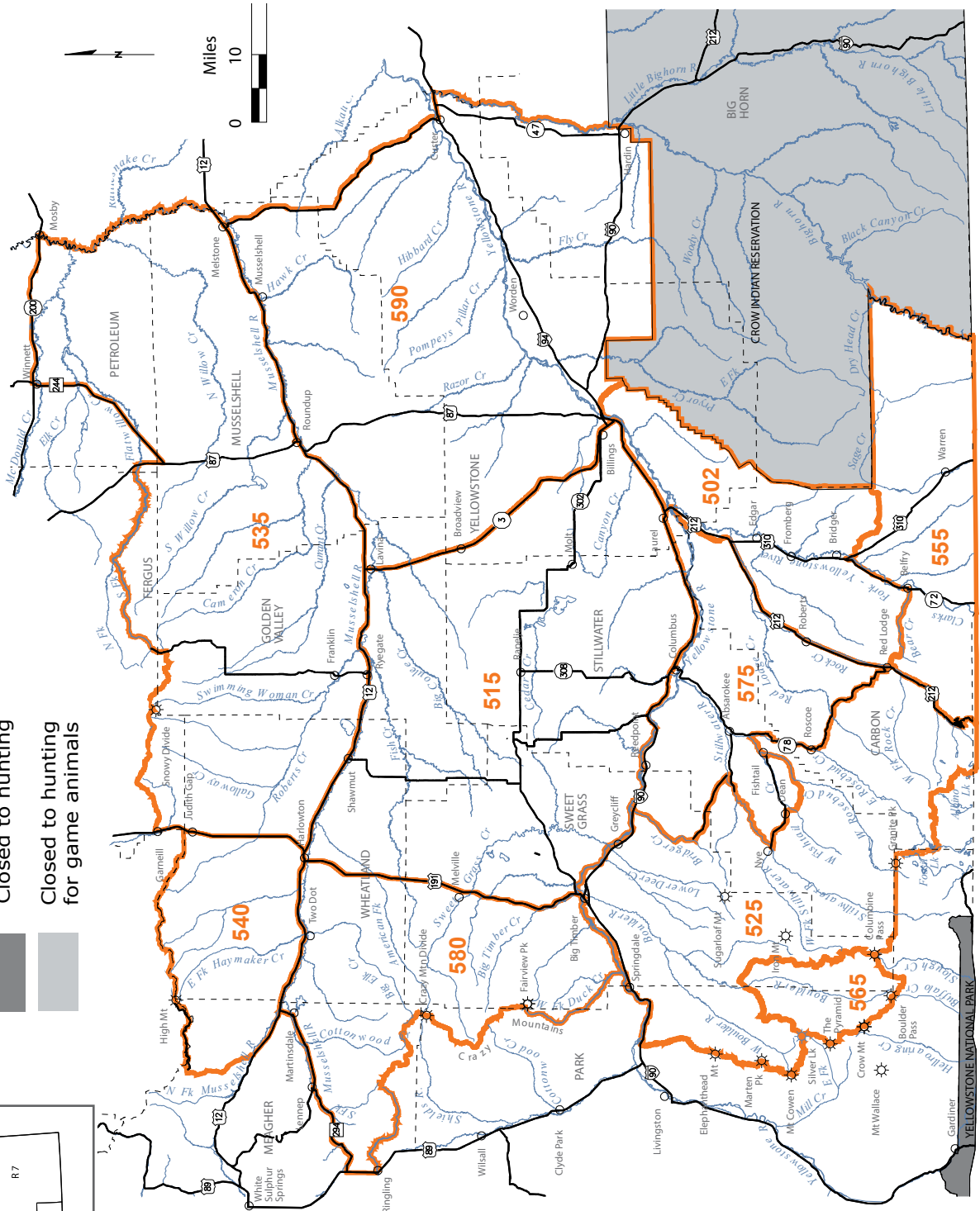
Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries



Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana.

Closed to hunting  
 Closed to hunting for game animals

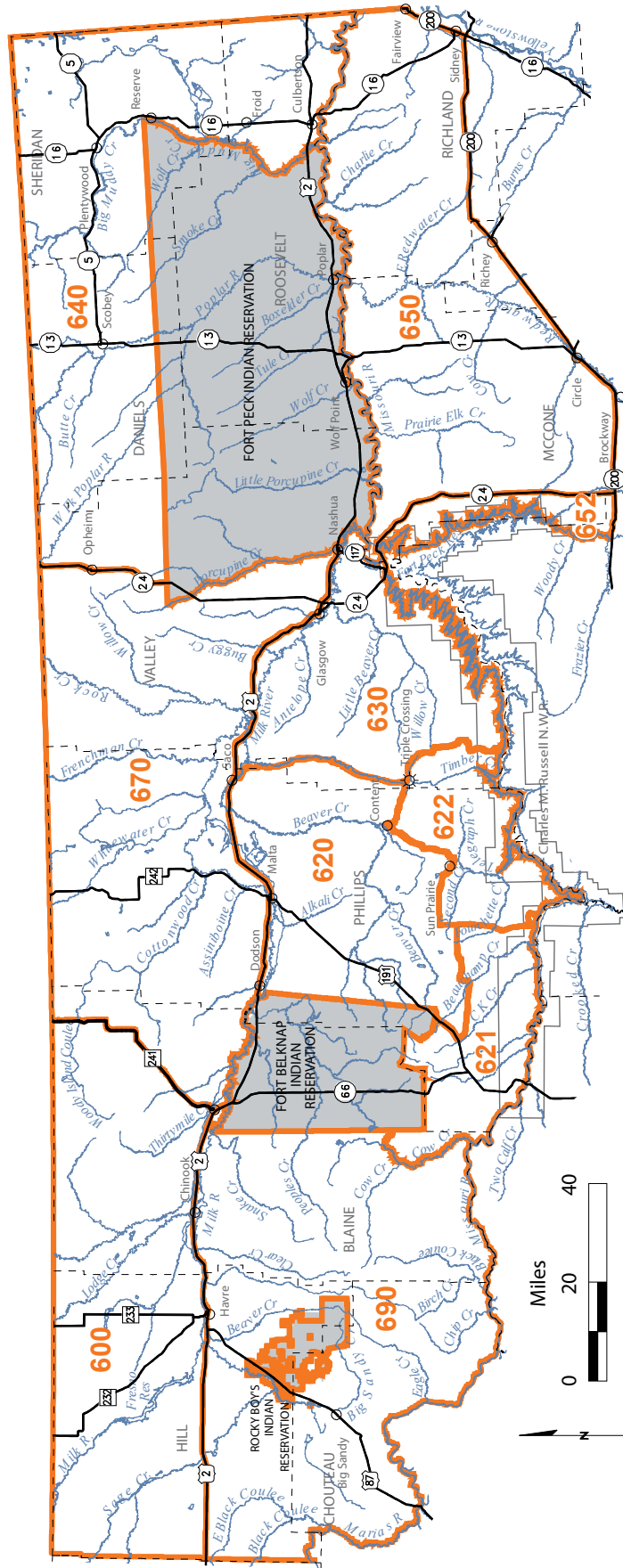


Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](https://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

# Deer & Elk District Maps

Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



Closed to hunting  
for game animals

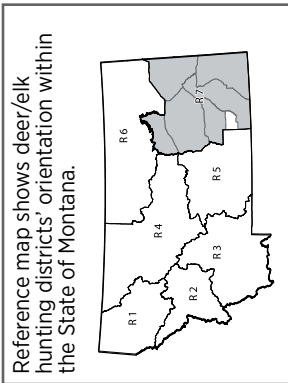
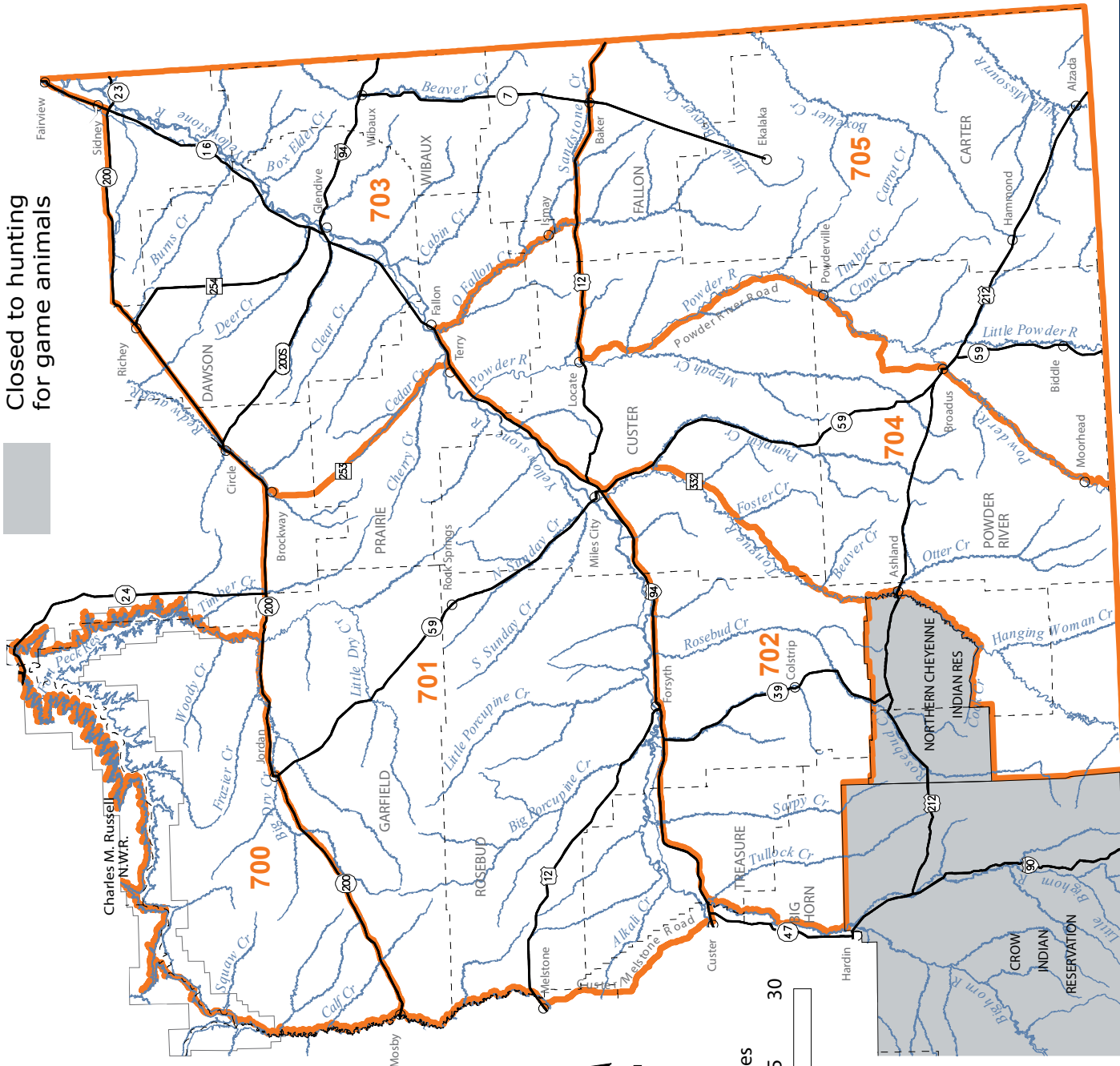


Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries



Closed to hunting for game animals



Reference map shows deer/elk hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana.

Find detailed maps on the FWP Hunt Planner:  
[myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/planahunt)

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

## Deer Drawing Statistics

The statistics on this page are from the 2022 Drawings. The final license/permit quotas may differ from the quotas reflected in the 2023 printed regulations. The quotas listed in the printed regulations are the “proposed” quotas as adopted at the February Fish & Wildlife Commission meeting. The F&W Commission final-adopted quotas in July are based on winter and spring survey efforts and are the final quotas used to complete the actual drawing. These statistics reflect combined resident and nonresident first choice districts. These statistics do not reflect the use of bonus points, landowner preference, or the nonresident limit of no more than 10% of the quota. For more detailed statistics on resident/nonresident numbers, landowner drawing statistics, second and third choice numbers and district-specific bonus point information, visit our website at [myfwp.mt.gov/fwpub/drawingStatistics](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpub/drawingStatistics)

Hunters are advised to carefully review the 2023 regulations prior to applying for licenses. Do not rely solely on the LPT codes used in the past. All either-sex permits end with a number between 20 – 29 while antlerless licenses/permits end between 00 – 09. Antlered buck and bull permits end between 50 – 59. For all licenses, the first three digits may identify a hunting district in which the license is valid, but this is not always the case.

- Key: LPT = License/Permit Type. The first three digits most often represent the hunting district number.
- Apps = Total number of resident and nonresident 1st-choice applicants.
- Succ = Total number of resident and nonresident 1st-choice applicants that were successful.
- % Succ = Percentage of resident and nonresident 1st-choice applicants that were successful.

## Deer Permits – 2022 First Choice Drawing Statistics

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ	LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ	LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ	LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
101-50	210	15	7.14%	262-52	50	10	20%	319-50	266	250	93.98%	406-50	53	45	84.91%
103-50	406	13	3.20%	270-50	8881	45	0.51%	380-50	973	973	100%	406-51	113	25	22.12%
130-50	242	10	4.13%	270-51	511	15	2.94%	392-50	449	438	97.55%	441-50	782	35	4.48%
202-50	621	150	24.15%	282-50	98	10	10.20%	400-50	191	110	57.59%	455-60	1365	15	1.10%
210-50	714	50	7%	282-51	160	25	15.63%	400-51	108	25	23.15%	535-50	1095	850	77.63%
240-50	121	25	20.66%	291-50	955	30	3.14%	401-50	248	95	38.31%	652-50	1492	125	8.38%
250-50	555	25	4.50%	291-51	116	30	25.86%	401-51	184	45	24.46%				
261-50	1039	15	1.44%	300-50	1049	30	2.86%	403-50	23	23	100%				
262-51	282	30	10.64%	312-50	729	40	5.49%	403-51	19	10	52.63%				

## Deer B Licenses – 2022 First Choice Drawing Statistics

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ	LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ	LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ	LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
004-01	758	758	100%	213-00	205	100	48.78%	319-01	376	50	13.30%	419-00	91	89	97.80%
005-00	1076	1076	100%	215-00	195	75	38.46%	331-01	109	25	22.94%	426-00	150	100	66.67%
007-00	979	979	100%	216-00	66	25	37.88%	340-00	323	150	46.44%	441-00	47	47	100%
007-03	2473	2274	91.95%	217-00	48	48	100%	350-01	90	50	55.56%	444-00	94	50	53.19%
100-00	447	300	67.11%	240-01	107	25	23.36%	370-01	28	10	35.71%	447-00	157	50	31.85%
101-00	287	200	69.69%	260-20	581	300	51.64%	380-01	366	50	13.66%	450-00	46	46	100%
103-00	730	150	20.55%	261-01	86	35	40.70%	380-02	481	200	41.58%	471-00	101	50	49.50%
104-00	198	100	50.51%	262-00	187	150	80.21%	390-01	79	79	100%	502-00	237	150	63.29%
110-00	84	25	29.76%	270-01	769	25	3.25%	391-02	248	175	70.56%	515-00	417	100	23.98%
120-00	281	150	53.38%	281-00	149	25	16.78%	392-01	306	100	32.68%	525-00	178	50	28.09%
121-00	601	150	24.96%	282-00	206	25	12.14%	393-01	121	100	82.64%	535-00	197	50	25.38%
122-00	411	100	24.33%	285-00	535	100	18.69%	396-01	289	50	17.30%	555-00	67	67	100%
123-00	78	25	32.05%	290-01	35	25	71.43%	400-00	318	318	100%	575-00	314	314	100%
124-00	162	50	30.86%	290-02	117	50	42.74%	401-00	253	200	79.05%	580-00	122	50	40.98%
130-00	279	50	17.92%	291-00	80	50	62.50%	403-00	68	68	100%	590-00	442	100	22.62%
199-20	383	383	100%	292-00	268	100	37.31%	404-00	233	233	100%	600-01	241	241	100%
200-00	109	25	22.94%	311-01	345	200	57.97%	405-00	258	258	100%	620-00	686	400	58.31%
201-00	756	150	19.84%	312-01	200	50	25.00%	406-00	123	123	100%	630-00	332	332	100%
202-00	315	75	23.81%	313-01	156	100	64.10%	410-00	291	100	34.36%	640-00	312	312	100%
204-00	108	50	46.30%	314-01	167	100	59.88%	411-01	184	50	27.17%	650-00	445	438	98.43%
210-00	165	75	45.45%	315-01	86	86	100%	412-01	133	100	75.19%	652-01	57	57	100%
210-01	95	55	57.89%	315-02	102	70	68.63%	413-00	288	100	34.72%	670-00	386	386	100%
212-00	32	32	100%	317-01	132	85	64.39%	417-00	135	100	74.07%	690-00	628	626	99.68%

## Elk Drawing Statistics

The statistics on this page are from the 2022 Drawings. The final license/permit quotas may differ from the quotas reflected in the 2023 printed regulations. The quotas listed in the printed regulations are the “proposed” quotas as adopted at the February F&W Commission meeting. The F&W Commission final-adopted quotas in July are based on winter and spring survey efforts and are the final quotas used to complete the actual drawing. These statistics reflect combined resident and nonresident first choice districts. These statistics do not reflect the use of bonus points, landowner preference, or the nonresident limit of up to 10% of the quota. For more detailed statistics on resident/nonresident numbers, landowner drawing statistics, second and third choice numbers and district-specific bonus point information, visit our website at [myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/drawingStatistics](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/drawingStatistics).

Hunters are advised to carefully review the 2023 regulations prior to applying for licenses. Do not rely solely on the LPT codes used in the past. Most either sex permits end with a number between 20 – 29 while antlerless licenses/permits end between 00 – 09. Antlered buck and bull permits end between 50 – 59. For all licenses, the first three digits may identify a hunting district in which the license is valid, but this is not always the case.

Key:

LPT = License/Permit Type. The first three digits most often represent the hunting district number.

Apps = Total number of resident and nonresident 1st-choice applicants.

Succ = Total number of resident and nonresident 1st-choice applicants that were successful.

% Succ = Percentage of resident and nonresident 1st-choice applicants that were successful.

## Elk Permits –2022 First Choice Drawing Statistics

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
217-10	548	175	31.93%
217-11	33	25	75.76%
250-45	1,284	45	3.50%
270-45	3,379	3,379	100%
282-10	135	1	0.74%
310-46	793	5	0.63%
313-45	787	50	6.35%
339-20	726	40	5.51%
380-20	9,880	100	1.01%
401-20	416	50	12.02%
410-20	4,822	150	3.11%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
410-21	1,827	1,500	82.10%
411-20	2,048	385	18.80%
411-21	794	753	94.84%
412-20	431	120	27.84%
417-20	1,160	248	21.38%
417-21	414	330	79.71%
420-20	534	80	14.98%
425-20	750	5	0.67%
426-20	379	66	17.41%
441-20	442	35	7.92%
445-20	489	35	7.16%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
447-20	1,178	100	8.49%
447-21	430	408	94.88%
455-20	796	55	6.91%
455-21	101	92	91.09%
502-20	458	30	6.55%
590-20	1,182	380	32.15%
595-21	1,228	1,078	87.79%
620-20	1,065	70	6.57%
620-21	1,556	1,342	86.25%
621-20	1,251	50	4.00%
622-20	1,356	50	3.69%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
630-20	525	25	4.76%
630-21	308	200	64.94%
690-20	1,511	50	3.31%
690-21	756	50	6.61%
700-20	2,496	250	10.02%
700-21	880	660	75.00%
799-20	2,790	308	11.04%
799-21	1,500	1,100	73.33%

## Elk B Licenses –2022 First Choice Drawing Statistics

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
007-00	1,020	800	78.43%
100-00	434	25	5.76%
101-00	382	50	13.09%
103-00	907	25	2.76%
104-00	304	25	8.22%
121-00	843	150	17.79%
121-01	157	20	12.74%
122-00	504	25	4.96%
123-00	181	50	27.62%
124-00	163	25	15.34%
200-00	63	5	7.94%
201-00	975	150	15.38%
202-00	218	50	22.94%
204-00	210	100	47.62%
210-02	217	50	23.04%
210-03	327	200	61.16%
211-00	339	120	35.40%
212-00	58	30	51.72%
213-00	307	307	100.00%
213-01	389	350	89.97%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
215-01	543	250	46.04%
215-02	415	400	96.39%
216-00	124	75	60.48%
217-01	138	138	100%
217-02	74	74	100%
240-01	557	200	35.91%
250-00	249	10	4.02%
261-00	100	50	50.00%
270-01	511	200	39.14%
270-02	1,621	400	24.68%
282-00	714	25	3.50%
285-01	165	30	18.18%
290-01	212	200	94.34%
291-03	388	250	64.43%
292-01	193	50	25.91%
293-00	257	25	9.73%
293-01	193	150	77.72%
313-00	84	60	71.43%
314-00	767	767	100%
315-01	273	272	99.63%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
317-00	753	500	66.40%
319-00	1,256	400	31.85%
320-00	191	184	96.34%
321-00	476	200	42.02%
331-00	982	400	40.73%
340-00	645	400	62.02%
350-02	194	50	25.77%
360-00	717	717	100%
361-00	181	50	27.62%
370-02	95	95	100%
380-00	1,357	75	5.53%
380-01	733	350	47.75%
380-02	621	250	40.26%
391-00	319	175	54.86%
392-00	316	25	7.91%
394-00	1,165	300	25.75%
396-00	804	600	74.63%
399-00	2,582	500	19.36%
410-00	1,151	100	8.69%
410-01	338	300	88.76%

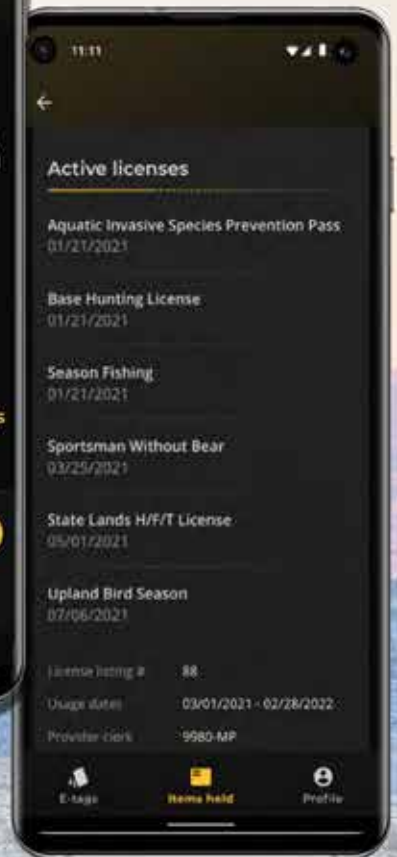
LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
410-02	2,578	700	27.15%
411-00	829	829	100%
417-02	263	100	38.02%
422-00	131	121	92.37%
425-00	116	30	25.86%
425-01	101	25	24.75%
425-02	322	20	6.21%
442-00	102	25	24.51%
448-00	614	150	24.43%
455-00	645	250	38.76%
555-00	266	30	11.28%
621-01	928	200	21.55%
622-00	1,272	300	23.58%
630-00	292	50	17.12%
690-01	573	300	52.36%
698-00	313	293	93.61%
699-00	273	100	36.63%
699-01	214	150	70.09%
700-00	1,407	700	49.75%
799-00	1,355	600	44.28%

# — INTRODUCING THE NEW — **MONTANA MYFWP MOBILE APP**

Montana **hunting and fishing licenses** are now accessible through a secure and **convenient mobile app**.

The **Montana MyFWP** app provides a digital wallet to store and display licenses and digital carcass tags, known as E-Tags, that can validate your harvest in the field.

## AVAILABLE IN APP STORES



[FWP.MT.GOV/MYFWPAPP](http://FWP.MT.GOV/MYFWPAPP)

MONTANA **FWP**

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>Region 1</b>										
<b>HD 100 - North Kootenai</b>										
NOTE: West Kootenai WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer B License: 100-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	300	5-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 199-20	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	5-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in the Libby CWD Management Zone.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 100-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 101 - Eureka</b>										
NOTE: Woods Ranch WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer Permit: 101-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	15	5-50	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt antlered buck mule deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 101-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	200	5-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 101-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	5-150	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land. Secure access before applying.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 103 - East Fisher - Pleasant Valley - Tally Lake</b>										
NOTE: HD 103 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Libby Big Game Archery Only Hunting Area										
NOTE: Lost Trail National Wildlife Refuge has special youth only hunts during the first week of the Archery Only Season and the first week of the General Firearm Season which are restricted to youth ages 12-15 only. Contact Lost Trail National Wildlife Refuge for further information 406-858-2216.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside the North Fisher Portion, see legal description.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer Permit: 103-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	13	1-15	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in the North Fisher Portion, see legal description. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer outside the North Fisher Portion of HD 103 or in any other HD.
Deer B License: 103-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	150	5-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 199-20	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	2,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in the Libby CWD Management Zone.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 103-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 104 - Cabinets</b>										
NOTE: Bull River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer B License: 104-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	100	5-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 199-20	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	2,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in the Libby CWD Management Zone.
<b>HD 104 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 104 - Cabinets - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Bull River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Elk B License: 104-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 110 - North Fork</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	-
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer B License: 110-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	5-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 120 - Blacktail</b>										
NOTE: HD 120 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Smith Valley Weapons Restriction Area between Smith Lake Road and US Hwy 2 restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader, or crossbow only										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	-
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer B License: 120-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	150	5-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 121 - West Clark Fork</b>										
NOTE: Bull River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15. NOTE: Mount Silcox WMA closed Dec 02 - Apr 01.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer B License: 121-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	150	25-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 121-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	50-2,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 121-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	20	5-100	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
<b>HD 122 - Thompson River</b>										
NOTE: Roundhorn WMA closed Dec 02 - May 01.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Deer B License: 122-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	100	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 122-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 123 - Clark Mountain</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
Deer B License: 123-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFY.
Elk B License: 123-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 124 - Arvilla</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
Deer B License: 124-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	50	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFY.
Elk B License: 124-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 130 - Swan</b>										
NOTE: Swan River National Wildlife Refuge restricted to ArchEquip only.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
Deer Permit: 130-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	10	5-50	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD. Only valid in Mission Mtns Wilderness portion of Flathead National Forest.
Deer B License: 130-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	50	10-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Hunters with a PTHFY.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 140 - Lower South Fork</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 141 - Lower Middle Fork</b>										
NOTE: HD 141 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) BNSF right-of-way from Marias Pass to the Java Creek Bridge										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 150 - Upper South Fork</b>										
NOTE: Backcountry - Remote location, access difficult.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 170 - Flathead River</b>										
NOTE: Kuhns WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15; Flathead Weapons Restriction Area and Blasdel WPAs NOTE: HD 170 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Bad Rock Canyon WMA.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 170-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Dec 15	One per hunter. ArchEquip only. Does not include Kuhns WMA. One per hunter.
	<b>Elk</b>									
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid north of Lake Blaine Road and west of Hwy 35.
<b>Region 2</b>										
<b>HD 200 - North St. Regis</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 200-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	5-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	<b>Elk</b>									
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 200-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	5	5-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in Mullan Gulch area.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 201 - Missoula - Ninemile - North Superior</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 201-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	150	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid east of Hwy 93 in HD 201. Also valid in 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Only valid on private land excluding MKH Montana LLC lands
Elk B License: 201-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	25-700	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 201-01	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid east of HWY 93. Also valid in HD 260 with restrictions. See HD 260 for more info. One per hunter. Only valid on private land excluding MKH Montana LLC lands. Must purchase before start of general rifle season.
<b>HD 202 - South Superior</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 27	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 28-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer Permit: 202-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	150	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 202-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	75	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 202-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid between Trout and Quartz creeks.

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 204 - North Sapphire</b>										
NOTE: Threemile WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Private land only.
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
Deer B License: 204-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid in HDs 201 east of Hwy 93, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
Deer B License: 299-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private land in HDs 204, 240, 261, and 270.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 204-00	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 262-01	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 8	One per hunter. Only valid on private lands in HDs 204, 261, 262, and portion of 270. Must purchase before start of general rifle season. Restrictions apply, season dates may vary, see each HD for more info.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 210 - John Long Range</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 29	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26 Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 210-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	50	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 210-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	75	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 210-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	55	1-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 210-02	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands. Up to two per hunter.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 210-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	5-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 210-03	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	5-1,000	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	-	-	-	Valid on private lands in HDs 210, 211, 212, and 216.
		June 1	200	5-1,000	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest Service boundary.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 211 - Upper Rock Creek - Georgetown Lake</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 29	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 210-03	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	5-1,000	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private lands in HDs 210, 211, 212, and 216. Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest Service boundary.
Elk B License: 211-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	120	5-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 212 - West Flint Range</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 212-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	40	5-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
Deer B License: 212-02	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Oct 20	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands. One per hunter.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 210-03	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	5-1,000	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest Service boundary.
Elk B License: 212-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	30	5-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 213 - East Flint Range</b>										
NOTE: HD 213 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Grant Kohrs Ranch near Deer Lodge; Portion of the State Prison Ranch property west of Deer Lodge; Prison Ranch Archery Only Area Legal description and map available from FWP-R2 406-542-5500, in Missoula. Hunters must contact Prison authorities between Aug 1 - Dec 15 of the current license year at 406-846-1320 x2351 for permission to access the Prison Ranch.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on Prison Ranch ArchEquip only area.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands. Up to two per hunter.
Deer B License: 213-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private lands and also valid on Prison Ranch ArchEquip only area. Up to two per hunter.
Deer B License: 213-02	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to two per hunter. Only valid on the Prison Ranch ArchEquip only area. Legal description and map available from FWP-R2 HQ 406-542-5500.
Deer B License: 213-20	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Only valid on private lands.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest boundary. Not valid on FWP WMAs. Also valid on Montana State Prison Ranch in compliance with Prison Ranch access regulations.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands.
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands.
Elk B License: 213-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	375	25-700	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest boundary. Not valid on FWP WMAs. Also valid on Montana State Prison Ranch in compliance with Prison Ranch access regulations.
Elk B License: 213-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	350	5-500	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 8	Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest boundary. Not valid on FWP WMAs. Also valid on Montana State Prison Ranch in compliance with Prison Ranch access regulations.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 214 - Mill Creek - Storm Lake</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 29	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 215 - East Deer Lodge</b>										
NOTE: HD 215 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Warm Springs WMA										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 215-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	75	25-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside the National Forest boundary and Not valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
Deer B License: 215-02	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands. One per hunter.
	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Only valid on private lands outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands. One per hunter.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 215-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	250	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands and NOT VALID east of Brown's Gulch Creek.
Elk B License: 215-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	400	5-800	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private lands and DNRC lands outside the National Forest boundary. NOT VALID on FWP WMAs or east of Brown's Gulch Creek.
	Antlerless Elk	June 1	400	5-800	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 8	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 216 - West Rock Creek-Quigg Peak</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Oct 29	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 216-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 216-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on BLM lands. One per hunter.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 210-03	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	5-1,000	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private lands in HDs 210, 211, 212, and 216. Valid on the above described private lands AND ALSO VALID on DNRC lands outside the National Forest Service boundary.
Elk B License: 216-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	75	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 217 - Northwest Flint Range</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 217-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	65	1-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
Deer B License: 217-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	Valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on BLM lands. Up to two per hunter.
<b>HD 217 Continued on the next page</b>										

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 217 - Northwest Flint Range - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Oct 20 Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Only valid on private land. ArchEquip only.
Elk Permit: 217-10	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	April 1	175	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Bull Elk in any other HDs during this described season.
Elk Permit: 217-11	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	April 1	25	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Bull Elk in any other HDs during this described season.
Elk B License: 217-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	160	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private land only.
Elk B License: 217-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	5-500	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 240 - West Bitterroot</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer Permit: 240-50	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid inside wilderness boundary. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	25	1-40	-	-	Oct 01-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 240-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	25	1-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land. ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid in HDs 201 east of Hwy 93, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	
Deer B License: 299-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private land in HDs 204, 240, 261, and 270.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 240 - West Bitterroot - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Boundary Change										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Oct 29	-	-	Only valid outside the National Forest boundary.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
Elk B License: 240-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	5-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Nov 27-Jan 15	Only valid on private land.
<b>HD 250 - West Fork Bitterroot</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer Permit: 250-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	25	25-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 250-45	Brow-tined Bull Elk	April 1	45	10-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 250-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	10	1-25	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 260 - Bitterroot-Clark Fork Archery District</b>										
NOTE: HD 260 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Lee Metcalf Refuge; Bitterroot-Clark Fork Archery District Portion of HD 260										
NOTE: Mostly private land - Access is difficult.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only.
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid in HDs 201 east of Hwy 93, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
Deer B License: 260-20	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	June 1	300	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip Only.

HD 260 Continued on the next page

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 260 - Bitterroot-Clark Fork Archery District - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Mostly private land - Access is difficult. NOTE: HD 260 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Lee Metcalf Refuge; Bitterroot-Clark Fork Archery District Portion of HD 260.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. NOT valid on Lee Metcalf Refuge.
Elk B License: 201-01	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 16-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	Only valid on private land. Also valid on private lands in HD 201 as listed. Must purchase before start of general rifle season.
<b>HD 261 - East Bitterroot</b>										
NOTE: Calf Creek WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer Permit: 261-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	15	15-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid in HDs 201 east of Hwy 93, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
Deer B License: 261-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	35	1-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside the National Forest boundary and NOT valid on Calf Creek WMA.
Deer B License: 299-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private land in HDs 204, 240, 261, and 270.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Elk B License: 261-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
Elk B License: 262-01	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private lands in HDs 204, 261, 262, and portion of 270. Must purchase before start of general rifle season. Restrictions apply, season dates may vary, see each HD for more info.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 262 - Bitterroot Farmlands</b>										
NOTE: Private land - access may be difficult.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	- Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only.
Deer Permit: 262-51	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	30	1-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 262-52	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	10	1-25	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid in HDs 201 east of Hwy 93, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
Deer B License: 262-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	150	25-300	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun,muzzleloader, or crossbow only.
Deer B License: 262-02	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to three 262-02 Deer B Licenses per hunter.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	ArchEquip only.
Elk B License: 262-01	Brow-tined Bull Elk  Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFY.
		-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only.
		OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	One per hunter. Only valid on private lands in HDs 204, 261, 262, and portion of 270. Must purchase before start of general rifle season. Restrictions apply, season dates may vary, see each HD for more info.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 270 - East Fork Bitterroot</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer Permit: 270-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	45	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 270-51	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	15	1-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Antlers must be 3 points or fewer on one side (not including eye guard). Mandatory check required. Successful applicants will be contacted by FWP staff.
Deer B License: 260-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	ArchEquip only. Hunters may purchase up to five 260-01 licenses. Antlerless White-tailed Deer B Licenses per hunter. Only valid in HDs 201 east of Hwy 93, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, and 270.
Deer B License: 270-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	25	1-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private land in HDs 204, 240, 261, and 270.
Deer B License: 299-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Only valid north of Rye Creek.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15.
Elk Permit: 270-45	Brow-tined Bull Elk	April 1	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. 1st choice only. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License.
Elk B License: 270-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	10-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid north of Rye Creek.
Elk B License: 270-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	400	20-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid south of Rye Creek.
Elk B License: 262-01	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private lands in HDs 204, 261, 262, and portion of 270 north of Rye Creek. Must purchase before start of general rifle season. Restrictions apply. Season dates may vary, see each HD for more info.



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 280 - North Blackfoot</b>										
NOTE: Backcountry - Remote location, access difficult.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Sep 14	Sep 25-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Sep 24	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Sep 24	-	-	Only youth ages 12-15.
<b>HD 281 - Upper Blackfoot</b>										
NOTE: Check restricted area legal descriptions (pg 26-27) Lincoln Closed Area; deer and elk hunting is restricted to archequip only.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 281-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15.
<b>HD 282 - Blackfoot-Clearwater WMA</b>										
NOTE: Blackfoot-Clearwater WMA closed Nov. 28 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
Deer Permit: 282-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	10	5-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 282-51	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	April 1	25	5-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 282-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	5-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 282 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 282 - Blackfoot-Clearwater WMA - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Blackfoot-Clearwater WMA closed Nov. 28 - May 15.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only youth ages 12-15. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 282-10	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	April 1	1	1-1	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 282-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	5-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 284 - Lincoln Archery District</b>										
NOTE: HD 284 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Lincoln Closed Area; Deer and Elk hunting is restricted to ArchEquip Only.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	-	-	ArchEquip only.
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	-	-	ArchEquip only.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	-	-	ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 285 - Monture</b>										
NOTE: HD 285 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Seeley Lake Game Preserve is closed to all hunting										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 285-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	100	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands, excluding Nature Conservancy lands/Montana Checkerboard lands.
Elk B License: 285-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	30	5-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 290 - Helmsville-Ovando Archery District</b>										
NOTE: HD 290 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Aunt Molly WMA restricted to ArchEquip Only for all big game hunting; East Ovando Archery Area restricted to ArchEquip only for all big game hunting										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	Sep 02-Nov 26 Sep 02-Nov 26	- -	Nov 27-Dec 15 Nov 27-Dec 15	ArchEquip only. ArchEquip only.
Deer B License: 290-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Dec 15	ArchEquip only. Up to three OTC B Licenses per hunter.
Deer B License: 290-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	5-250	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land. Valid on private land only. Firearms allowed outside of East Ovando Archery Area.
Deer B License: 290-02	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	June 1	50	5-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 20	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 01	ArchEquip only.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Firearms allowed outside of East Ovando Archery Area/ Aunt Molly WMA.
Elk B License: 290-01	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk  Antlerless Elk	- June 1	- 200	- 5-500	- Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 20 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	- -	Nov 27-Jan 01 Nov 27-Jan 08	ArchEquip Only. Valid on private land only. Firearms allowed outside of East Ovando Archery Area. Also valid in HD 298 with restrictions. See HD 298 for more info.
<b>HD 291 - East Garnet Range</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Sep 02-Oct 15	- Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	- Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- - -	- - Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer Permit: 291-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	30	15-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 291-51	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	30	15-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 291-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	50	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk Brow-tined Bull Elk Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	Sep 02-Oct 15	- Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	- Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- - -	- - Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 291-03	Antlerless Elk	June 1	250	5-600	Aug 15-Oct 20	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 292 - West Garnet Range</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 292-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	100	5-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land within the Blackfoot watershed.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 292-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	5-250	Aug 15-Oct 15	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands, within the Blackfoot watershed. Not valid on Nature Conservancy/Montana Checkerboard lands.
<b>HD 293 - South Lincoln-Nevada Creek</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 293-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid in Lincoln Valley. Only valid on private lands in South portion of HD 293 (southeast of Nevada-Oddgen Rd at Rossin Gulch).
Elk B License: 293-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	5-350	Aug 15-Oct 21	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 298 - Ovando-Helmville</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Nov 18-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 17	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 298 - Ovando-Helmville - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private land only excluding Nature Conservancy lands. Also valid in HD 290 with restrictions. See HD 290 for more info.
Elk B License: 290-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	5-500	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 08	
<b>Region 3</b>										
<b>HD 301 - Hyalite-Portal</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 06	-	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 07-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 302 - Tendoy</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 302, 303, 322, and 329. Valid on Wall Crk WMA and adjacent land as posted.
Elk B License: 399-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	100-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 303 - Lima Peaks-Nicholia</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer Permit: 300-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	30	30-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 399-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	100-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 302, 303, 322, and 329. Valid on Wall Crk WMA and adjacent land as posted.
<b>HD 304 - Spanish Peaks</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 398-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One to five B licenses per hunter may be offered for purchase. Valid in HDs 304, 309, 311, and 312. Access may be difficult.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 309 - Gallatin Valley Weapons Restriction Area</b>										
NOTE: HD 309 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Sourdough Exclusion Zone from within HD 309										
NOTE: Deer and Elk hunting is restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader, or crossbow only, EXCEPT on some private lands which are excluded from the weapons restrictions - Map available at FWP-R3 HQ 406-577-7900, in Bozeman.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 398-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	One to five B licenses per hunter may be offered for purchase. Valid in HDs 304, 309, 311, and 312. Access may be difficult.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Jan 15	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 397-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	One per hunter. Only valid on private land. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
							Sep 02-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	One per hunter. Not valid on National Forest Lands. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
<b>HD 310 - Upper Gallatin</b>										
NOTE: HD 310 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Gallatin Special Management Area closed to all deer and elk hunting except elk hunting by special permit only.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on FWP and National Forest Lands in the Gallatin Special Management Area.
Elk Permit: 310-46	Brow-tined Bull Elk	April 1	5	5-5	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on FWP and National Forest Lands in the Gallatin Special Management Area. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 311 - Lower Madison</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 311-01	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	200	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 398-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One to five B licenses per hunter may be offered for purchase. Valid in HDs 304, 309, 311, and 312. Access may be difficult.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	
Elk B License: 397-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	One Per Hunter. Not valid on National Forest Lands. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
<b>HD 312 - West Bridger</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only valid east of Springhill/Rocky Mtn Rd.
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only valid west of Springhill/Rocky Mtn Rd.
Deer Permit: 312-50	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid west of Springhill/Rocky Mtn Rd.
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid east of Springhill/Rocky Mtn Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 312-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One to five B licenses per hunter may be offered for purchase. Valid in HDs 304, 309, 311, and 312. Access may be difficult.
Deer B License: 398-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 312 - West Bridger - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Elk B License: 397-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	One Per Hunter. Not valid on National Forest Lands. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
					Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	One Per Hunter. Only valid on private land. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
<b>HD 313 - Gardiner</b>										
NOTE: HD 313 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Beattie Gulch: Subject to closure of all hunting with 24 hours notice; Deckard Flats to Trail Creek; Gardiner. NOTE: Dome Mountain WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 313-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 313-45	Brow-tined Bull Elk	April 1	50	25-100	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15.
Elk B License: 313-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	60	50-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands in HD 317 and private lands in the portion of HD 313 North of Dome Mountain WMA.
Elk B License: 317-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	
<b>HD 314 - Upper Yellowstone West</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 314-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 397-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Only valid in HDs 314 and 317.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>HD 314 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 314 - Upper Yellowstone West - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only valid north of Rock Creek.
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid south of Rock Creek.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid north of Rock Creek. Not valid on National Forest lands.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only valid north of Rock Creek.
Elk B License: 314-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	1,000	25-1,000	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private lands north of Rock Creek.
					Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands.
<b>HD 315 - West Slope Crazy Mountains</b>										
NOTE: HD 315 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Yellowstone River Islands										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 315-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	250	250-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 315-02	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	70	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private land only
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 315-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	300-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 316 - Absaroka</b>										
NOTE: Backcountry - Remote location, access difficult.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 316 - Absaroka - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Backcountry - Remote location, access difficult.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlered Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 15-Oct 20	-	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
<b>HD 317 - Upper Yellowstone East</b>										
NOTE: HD 317 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Yellowstone River Islands										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 397-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in HD 314 and 317 only.
Deer B License: 317-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	85	25-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 317-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private lands in HD 317 and private lands in the portion of HD 313 North of Dome Mountain WMA.
<b>HD 318 - Butte-Basin</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 394-00	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 318 and 335. Holders of Elk B License 394-00 may only harvest one elk within area where license is valid.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 319 - Fleecer - High Rye</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 319-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	325	50-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 319-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 319-00	Brow-tined Bull Elk Antlerless Elk	June 1	400	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 320 - Tobacco Root Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 320-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
<b>HD 321 - West Big Hole - Mussigbrod</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 321 - West Big Hole - Mussigbrod - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 321-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	50-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 322 - Ruby - Red Rock</b>										
NOTE: Wall Creek WMA, Rob Ledford WMA, Blacktail WMA are closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on Wall Creek WMA and adjacent lands as posted.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Not valid on Wall Creek WMA and adjacent lands as posted.
Elk B License: 399-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	100-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 302, 303, 322, and 329. Valid on Wall Creek WMA and adjacent land as posted.
<b>HD 329 - Big Hole Divide - Horse Prairie</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
<b>HD 329 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 329 - Big Hole Divide - Horse Prairie</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 302, 303, 322, and 329. Valid on Wall Creek WMA and adjacent land as posted.
Elk B License: 399-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	500	100-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 331 - Pioneer Mountains - East Big Hole</b>										
NOTE: HD 331 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Poindexter Slough FAS south of Dillon, restricted to ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader, or crossbow only.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 331-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	25	10-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331 340, and 360.
<b>Elk</b>										
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 331-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	400	100-750	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 335 - Helena-South</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 394-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 318 and 335. Holders of Elk B License 394-00 may only harvest one elk within area where license is valid.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 339 - Sieben-Sleeping Giant</b>										
NOTE: HD 339 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Gates of the Mountains Game Preserve										
NOTE: Canyon Creek WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 396-01	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Also valid in HD 343.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Spike Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk Permit: 339-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	40	25-75	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 396-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	600	200-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 339 and 343. Holders of Elk B License 396-00 may only harvest one elk within area where license is valid.
<b>HD 340 - Highlands</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 340-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	150	50-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 340-00	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Antlerless Elk	June 1	400	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 343 - Helena-North</b> NOTE: Canyon Creek WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 396-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Also valid in HD 339.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 396-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	600	200-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 339 and 343. Holders of Elk B License 396-00 may only harvest one elk within area where license is valid.
<b>HD 350 - Whitetail - Bull Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 350-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 350-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 360 - Madison Range</b>										
NOTE: HD 360 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Ennis Airport Weapons Restriction Area; Jeffers Weapons Restriction Area										
NOTE: Bear Creek WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 399-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Per hunter license quota set annually. Valid in HDS 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, and 360.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Antlerless Elk	June 1	1,000	50-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 361 - Hebgren-Upper Madison</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Elk B License: 361-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	5-75	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 370 - Bull Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 370-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.

HD 370 Continued on the next page

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 370 - Bull Mountains - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk B License: 370-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 380 - Radersburg</b>										
NOTE: HD 380 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Muskrat Valley Weapons Restriction Area; Townsend Weapons Restriction Area										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on Canyon Ferry WMA.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on Canyon Ferry WMA.
Deer Permit: 380-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	1,200	100-1,400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 380-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	50	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on Canyon Ferry WMA - including Canyon Ferry WMA in HDs 380 and 391.
Deer B License: 380-02	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	200	25-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Spike Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
Elk Permit: 380-20	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Only valid off National Forest land in the defined South and North Portions of the HD (see HD legal descriptions). Not valid in the rest of the HD.
	Either-sex Elk	April 1	100	50-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 380-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	75	50-450	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 380-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	350	50-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in South Portion of HD.
Elk B License: 380-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	250	50-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in North Portion of HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 388 - Tenmile-Prickly Pear Valley</b>										
NOTE: HD 388 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Helena Valley Regulating Reservoir; Helena Valley Weapons Restriction Area. A large portion of this district is a weapons restriction area with ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader or crossbow only. A portion of this district does not have any weapon restrictions. See legal descriptions.										
<b>Deer Outside the Weapons Restriction Area</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Outside Weapons Restriction Area
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Outside Weapons Restriction Area
Deer B License: 388-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Outside Weapon Restriction Area One per hunter.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Outside Weapons Restriction Area One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Deer Inside the Weapons Restriction Area</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Weapons Restriction Area
General Deer License	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Weapons Restriction Area. Only valid in Lake Helena WMA.
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Weapons Restriction Area. Only valid outside Lake Helena WMA.
Deer B License: 388-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Weapons Restriction Area. One per hunter.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	-	Sep 02-Jan 31	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Weapons Restriction Area One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk Outside the Weapons Restriction Area</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Outside Weapons Restriction Area.
<b>Elk Inside the Weapons Restriction Area</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Weapons Restriction Area.
<b>HD 390 - Sixteenmile Creek</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 390-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	125	25-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>HD 390 Continued on the next page</b>										

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 390 - Sixteenmile Creek - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One Per Hunter. Not valid on National Forest Lands. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
Elk B License: 397-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	One Per Hunter. Only valid on private land. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.
<b>HD 391 - Dry Creek-Avalanche</b>										
NOTE: HD 391 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Townsend Weapons Restriction Area										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on Canyon Ferry WMA.
	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on Canyon Ferry WMA.
Deer B License: 380-01	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on Canyon Ferry WMA.
	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	100	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on Canyon Ferry WMA - including Canyon Ferry WMA in HDs 380 and 391.
Deer B License: 391-02	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	175	25-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
	Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Elk B License: 391-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	175	50-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 392 - Avalanche-Gates of the Mountains</b>										
NOTE: HD 392 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Gates of the Mountains Game Preserve										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer Permit: 392-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	500	400-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 392-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk Brow-tined Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	-
Elk B License: 392-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 393 - East Bridger</b>										
NOTE: HD 393 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Yellowstone River Islands										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
Deer B License: 393-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid on private land only.
Deer B License: 003-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 3 HDs except Canyon Ferry WMA and Lake Helena WMA.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk Either-sex Elk Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Not valid on National Forest Lands.
Elk B License: 397-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	One per hunter. Valid on private land only. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393. One per hunter. Not valid on National Forest Lands. Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, and 393.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>Region 4</b>										
<b>HD 400 - Lower Marias River</b>										
NOTE: HD 400 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Brinkman Game Preserve closed to big game hunting except as noted below. NOTE: Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Valid entire HD including Brinkman Game Preserve.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Valid entire HD including Brinkman Game Preserve.
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	3-week general season.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	3-week general season.
Deer Permit: 400-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	110	50-150	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 400-51	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	April 1	25	20-60	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License.
Deer B License: 400-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	400	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	-
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
<b>HD 401 - Sweet Grass Hills</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	3-week general season.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	3-week general season.
Deer Permit: 401-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	95	45-135	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 401-51	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	April 1	45	35-105	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License.
Deer B License: 401-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	200	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	-
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 401 - Sweet Grass Hills - Continued</b>										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk Permit: 401-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	50	10-75	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands; FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 403 - Cut Bank</b>										
<b>NOTE: Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12 Oct 21-Nov 12	- -	- -	3-week general season. 3-week general season.
Deer Permit: 403-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	30	15-45	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 403-51	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	April 1	10	5-15	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License.
Deer B License: 403-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands; FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 404 - Lower Teton River</b>										
<b>NOTE: HD 404 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-27) Teton-Spring Creek Cooperative Hunting Area (TSCA). Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 404-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	300	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>HD 404 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 404 - Lower Teton River - Continued</b>										
NOTE: HD 404 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-27) Teton-Spring Creek Cooperative Hunting Area (TSCA), Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 405 - Carter</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 405-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 405-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	500	25-750	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 406 - Upper Marias-Dupuyer</b>										
NOTE: Marias River WMA limited access permits for deer hunting. Check FWP website for info. Contact FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840, in Great Falls. Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	3-week general season.
Deer Permit: 406-50	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	3-week general season.
Deer Permit: 406-51	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	45	20-60	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 406-00	Antlered Buck White-tailed Deer	April 1	25	20-60	-	-	Nov 13-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License.
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	200	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 12	-	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 406 - Upper Marias-Dupuyer - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Marias River WMA limited access permits for deer hunting. Check FWP website for info. Contact FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840, in Great Falls. Elk numbers are low and elk will be difficult to find.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 410 - Missouri River Breaks</b>										
NOTE: HD 410 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. NOTE: CMR National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) regulations may differ from these regulations, to include closed or weapons restricted areas. Hunters should contact the CMR at 406-538-8706 or the ACOE at 406-526-3411. Elk hunters in HD 410 may also hunt on islands in the Missouri River adjacent to where their elk permit is valid. Island is defined as land completely surrounded by water at the time of the hunt.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 410-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 410-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	150	50-250	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 410-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,500	1,000-1,900	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and 2nd choice only. Only valid in HD 410. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 410-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	50-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 410-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only valid in HD 410.
Elk B License: 410-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	700	100-1,200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid south of Crooked Creek (Sacagawea River). Not valid on CMR Refuge. 410-02 license holders may use General Elk License to harvest 2nd antlerless elk in the same area and for the same duration the 410-02 is valid.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 411 - Snowy Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 411-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land. Not valid on National Forest land.
Elk Permit: 411-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	350	50-450	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 411 and 535. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 411-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,000	1,000-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in 411 and 412. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 411-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	1,200	100-1,200	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land. Valid in HDs 411 and 535.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land. Not valid on National Forest lands; FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 412 - Judith and Moccasin Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 412-01	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.
Elk Permit: 412-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	120	25-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 411-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,000	1,000-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 411 and 412. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
					Aug 15-Sep 01					Only valid on private land.
<b>HD 413 - North Little Belt Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 413-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

**HD 413 - North Little Belt Mountains**  
 NOTE: HD 413 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Missouri River between the mouth of Sand Coulee Crk downstream to Great Falls city limits (this includes Park and Taylor Islands and all other unnamed islands) restricted to ArchEquip only.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 415 - Summit-North Fork Birch Creek</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 416 - South Little Belt Mountains</b>										
<b>NOTE: HD 416 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Smith River WMA. Smith River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 417 - Armells Creek</b>										
NOTE: HD 417 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. NOTE: Elk hunters in HD 417 may also hunt on islands in the Missouri River adjacent to where their elk permit is valid. Island is defined as land completely surrounded by water at the time of the hunt.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 417-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid south of D-Y Trail and Knox Ridge Road.
Elk Permit: 417-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	300	300-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 417 and 426. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 417-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	225	25-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 417-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid south of D-Y Trail to intersection of Knox Ridge Road, then south of Knox Ridge Road thereafter. Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 418 - South Judith Basin</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 419 - Stanford</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and elk will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 419-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 420 - Judith River WMA-Sage Creek</b>										
NOTE: Judith-River WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840. Judith River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk Permit: 420-20	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	April 1	80	50-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 448-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	100-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 420 and 448.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 421 - Birdtail Hills - South Dearborn</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside National Forest boundary.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Jan 01-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Jan 01-Feb 15	
<b>HD 422 - North Dearborn</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid inside National Forest boundary.
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside National Forest boundary.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Jan 01-Feb 15	
Elk B License: 422-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	25-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Jan 01-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Jan 01-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 424 - Benchmark</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Oct 24	-	-	
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 25-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Quota = 10 antlerless or brow-tined bull elk through the August check station. If quota is reached, the antlerless elk season will close on 12-hour notice. The brow-tined bull season will remain open until the end of the general rifle and heritage muzzleloader seasons.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMPR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 425 - Sun River WMA</b>										
NOTE: Sun River WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840. Sun River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid outside the Sun River WMA.
Elk Permit: 425-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	5	1-12	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid entire HD including Sun River WMA. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 425-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	30	5-30	-	-	Oct 16-Oct 22	-	-	Valid entire HD including Sun River WMA.
Elk B License: 425-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	5-35	-	-	Oct 23-Oct 29	-	-	Valid entire HD including Sun River WMA.
Elk B License: 425-02	Antlerless Elk	June 1	20	5-40	-	-	Oct 30-Nov 05	-	-	Valid entire HD including Sun River WMA.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMPR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 426 - Winifred</b>										
NOTE: Beckman WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 426-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 426-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk Permit: 417-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	300	300-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 417 and 426. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 426-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	60	5-120	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 441 - North Fork Birch Creek-Teton</b>										
NOTE: Blackleaf WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840. Blackleaf WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 05	-	-	2-week general season.
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	5-week general season.
	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid within National Forest boundary.
Deer Permit: 441-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	35	25-80	-	-	Nov 06-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 441-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	25-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Nov 06-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>HD 441 Continued on the next page</b>										

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 441 - North Fork Birch Creek-Teton - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Blackleaf WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840. Blackleaf WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Only valid outside the Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlerless Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 441-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	35	25-75	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 442 - Sun River</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Quota = 50 antlerless or brow-tined bull elk through the Augusta check station. If quota is reached, the antlerless elk season will close on 12-hour notice. The brow-tined bull season will remain open until the end of the general rifle and heritage muzzleloader seasons.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Oct 24	-	-	Valid in entire HD.
	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 25-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in entire HD.
Elk B License: 442-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	25	25-25	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Until closed but no later than the end of the general rifle/heritage muzzleloader seasons based on HD 442 elk quota.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 444 - Lower Sun River</b>										
NOTE: HD 444 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Freezout Lake WMA, Teton County.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 444-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 445 - Hound Creek</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 05	-	-	Not Valid on Beartooth WMA
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 16-Oct 20	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	
		-	-	-	-	-	Nov 06-Nov 26	-	-	
Elk Permit: 445-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	35	30-50	-	-	Nov 06-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 16-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 446 - Northeast Big Belt Mountains</b>										
NOTE: HD 446 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Smith River WMA, Smith River WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest Land or FWP WMAs.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 16-Oct 20	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 447 - Belt-Square Butte</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 447-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Elk Permit: 447-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	100	50-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 447-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	400	400-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 448 - North Judith Basin-Central Little Belts</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 448-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	100-400	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 420 and 448.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 450 - Choteau</b>										
NOTE: Ear Mountain WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840. Ear Mountain WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 450-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 451 - Southeast Big Belt Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest Land or FWP WMAs.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 16-Oct 20	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 16-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
<b>HD 452 - Castle Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands or FWP WMAs.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 16-Oct 20	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 16-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs, or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 455 - Beartooth WMA</b>										
NOTE: HD 455 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Gates of the Mountains Game Preserve										
NOTE: Special permit required to hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer. Special permit required to hunt either-sex White-tailed Deer during the rifle season. Beartooth WMA Area Map and Rules available at FWP-R4 HQ 406-454-5840. Beartooth WMA closed Dec 02 - May 15.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 455-60	Antlered Buck Mule or Either-sex White-tailed Deer	April 1	15	10-40	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>Elk hunting by drawing only</b>										
Elk Permit: 455-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	55	50-75	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 455-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	100	50-150	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 455-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	250	25-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Successful 455-00 license holders may use general elk license to harvest 2nd antlerless elk in HD 455.
<b>HD 471 - Geraldine</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and elk will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 471-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	5-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 004-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	One per hunter. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
Deer B License: 004-01	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	2,000	500-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HD 455.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands, FWP WMAs or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 4 HDs except HDs 410 and 455 as listed under each HD.
Elk B License: 004-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>Region 5</b>										
<b>HD 502 - Crow Line</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 502-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	150	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Valid in HDs 502 and 555. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 502-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	30	15-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk Permit: 595-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,800	1,800-1,800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 502, 535, 555, 590 and a portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12, west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.
<b>HD 515 - Painted Robe</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 515-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 525 - Beartooth - Absaroka</b>										
NOTE: Check restricted area legal descriptions (p 26-28) Silver Run WMA closed to all hunting Dec 2 - May 14.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 525-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands or FWP WMAs.
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands or FWP WMAs.
<b>HD 535 - Southern Snowy Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer Permit: 535-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	850	500-1,100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer B License: 535-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>HD 535 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>Elk</b>										
<b>HD 535 - Southern Snowy Mountains - Continued</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Not valid on National Forest lands or FWP WMAs
Elk Permit: 411-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	350	50-450	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 411 and 535. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 595-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,800	1,800-1,800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 502, 535, 555, 590 and a portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12, west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 411-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	1,200	100-1,200	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	-	Only valid on private lands in HDs 411 and 535.
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
<b>Deer</b>										
<b>HD 540 - South Little Belt Mountains</b>										
NOTE: Haymaker WMA closed to all hunting Dec 2 - May 14.										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	-
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on FWP WMAs.
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 555 - Pryor Mountains - Cottonwood Triangle</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 555-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	150	50-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk Hunting By Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 502-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	30	15-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 502 and 555. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 595-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,800	1,800-1,800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 502, 535, 555, 590 and a portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12, west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 555-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	30	15-50	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 565 - Upper Boulder</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	
	Antlered Bull Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

# Deer & Elk Regulations

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 575 - Absarokee</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15.
Deer B License: 575-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	500	50-750	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 580 - East Slope Crazy Mountains</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 10-15. Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 580-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	50	50-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	Aug 15-Sep 01	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid on private land.
	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 590 - Bull Mountains - Pine Ridge</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 590-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	50-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 005-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	5,200	500-8,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all R5 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Aug 15-Sep 01	Oct 21-Nov 26 -	Dec 09-Dec 17 -	- -	Only valid on private land. Nov 27-Feb 15
Elk Permit: 590-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	380	200-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates. Valid in HD 590 and a portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12, west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd.
Elk Permit: 595-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,800	1,800-1,800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 502, 535, 555, 590 and a portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12, west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 005-00	Antlerless Elk	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Aug 15-Sep 01	Oct 21-Nov 26	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
<b>Region 6</b>										
<b>HD 600 - North Hill-Blaine</b>										
NOTE: HD 600 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Rookery WMA Weapons Restriction Area										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 600-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	800	100-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 620 - South Phillips</b>										
NOTE: HD 620 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Bowdoin NWR closed hunting of big game										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 620-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	400	50-2,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HD 620.
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC, Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs.
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 620-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	70	30-120	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 620, 621 and 622. Not valid on CMR refuge. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 620-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,500	1,200-1,600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and 2nd choice only. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, and 622. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 698-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622. Not valid on CMR refuge.
Elk B License: 621-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	100-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HD 620 and HD 621.
Elk B License: 622-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	50-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 620 and 622.
Elk B License: 699-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	100-1,000	-	-	-	-	Dec 15-Feb 15	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622. Not valid on CMR refuge.
Elk B License: 699-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	50-500	-	-	Oct 19-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, 622, 630 and 690.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 621 - Upper Missouri Breaks-West</b>										
NOTE: HD 621 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) CMR National Wildlife Refuge, Slippery Ann elk viewing area closed to all hunting per refuge regulation 406-538-8706.; Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; UL Bend National Wildlife Refuge.										
NOTE: Elk hunters in HDs 621 and 622 may also hunt on islands in the Missouri River adjacent to where their elk permit is valid. Island is defined as land completely surrounded by water at the time of the hunt.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 620-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	70	30-120	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 620, 621 and 622. Not valid on CMR refuge. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 620-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,500	1,200-1,600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and 2nd choice only. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, and 622. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 621-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	50	35-100	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 698-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622. Not valid on CMR refuge.
Elk B License: 621-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	200	100-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HD 620 and HD 621.
Elk B License: 699-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	100-1,000	-	-	-	-	Dec 15-Feb 15	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622. Not valid on CMR refuge.
Elk B License: 699-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	50-500	-	-	Oct 19-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, 622, 630 and 690.

Hunters using archery equipment, see page 15 for licensing requirements.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 622 - Middle Missouri Breaks</b>										
NOTE: HD 622 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers; UL Bend National Wildlife Refuge										
NOTE: Elk hunters in HDs 621 and 622 may also hunt on islands in the Missouri River adjacent to where their elk permit is valid. Island is defined as land completely surrounded by water at the time of the hunt.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 620-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	70	30-120	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 620, 621, and 622. Not valid on CMR refuge. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 620-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,500	1,200-1,600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and 2nd choice only. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, and 622. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 622-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	60	30-100	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 698-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	100-500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622. Not valid on CMR refuge.
Elk B License: 622-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	50-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 620 and 622.
Elk B License: 699-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	100	100-1,000	-	-	-	-	Dec 15-Feb 15	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622. Not valid on CMR refuge.
Elk B License: 699-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	50-500	-	-	Oct 19-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, 622, 630, and 690.
<b>HD 630 - South Valley - Lower Missouri Breaks</b>										
NOTE: HD 630 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 630-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	400	100-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC; Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs



License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 630 - South Valley - Lower Missouri Breaks - Continued</b>										
NOTE: HD 630 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers										
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 630-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	25	25-75	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 630-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	200	100-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 630-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	50	1-200	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Elk B License: 699-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	50-500	-	-	Oct 19-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only youth ages 12-15. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, 622, 630 and 690.
<b>HD 640 - Northeast Montana</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 640-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	1,000	100-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 650 - McCone-Richland</b>										
NOTE: HD 650 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 650-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	800	50-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 652 - McCone-Garfield</b>										
NOTE: HD 652 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Deer License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Buck Mule Deer in any other HD.
Deer Permit: 652-50	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	April 1	125	50-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 652-01	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	100	25-300	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 670 - North Phillips-Valley</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and will be difficult to find.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 670-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	1,500	100-3,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
<b>HD 690 - South Hill-Blaine-Choteau</b>										
NOTE: Elk primarily found on private land. Public access may be difficult and limited.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 690-00	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	1,100	100-2,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 006-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	OTC: Aug. 7	UNL	UNL	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Up to four per hunter. Valid in all R6 HDs
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 690-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	50	15-100	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 690-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	50	15-100	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 690-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	300	25-600	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Dec 15-Feb 15	Only youth ages 12-15. Only valid in HDs 620, 621, 622, 630 and 690.
Elk B License: 699-01	Antlerless Elk	June 1	150	50-500	-	-	Oct 19-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>Region 7</b>										
<b>HD 700 - Missouri Breaks-Prairie</b>										
NOTE: HD 700 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 26-28) Charles M. Russell (CMR) National Wildlife Refuge and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers NOTE: Public access to elk is limited and difficult.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	- -	- -	- -	- -	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 007-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	8,500	1,000-10,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Deer B License: 007-03	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	3,500	1,000-11,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>Elk Hunting by Drawing Only</b>										
Elk Permit: 700-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	250	50-250	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 700-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	800	50-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and 2nd choice only. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 700-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	700	300-700	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Elk B License: 007-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	800	500-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>HD 701 - Sagebrush Prairie</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and primarily found on private land. Public access may be difficult and limited.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	- -	- -	- -	- -	Sep 02-Oct 15 Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26 Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17 Dec 09-Dec 17	- -	
Deer B License: 007-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	8,500	1,000-10,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Deer B License: 007-03	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	3,500	1,000-11,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>HD 701 Continued on the next page</b>										

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 701 - Sagebrush Prairie - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and primarily found on private land. Public access may be difficult and limited.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Exception: In portion of HD 701 north of Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12 and west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd only valid for Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk. Valid in HD 590 and portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12 and west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 590-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	380	200-600	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in HD 590 and portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12 and west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 595-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,800	1,800-1,800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Valid in HDs 502, 535, 555, 590 and a portion of HD 701 north of the Yellowstone River, south of Hwy 12, west of Sumatra-Hysham Rd. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 007-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	800	500-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs. Not valid on National Forest lands or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>HD 702 - Yellowstone Pine Hills</b>										
NOTE: Elk primarily found on private land. Public access may be difficult and limited.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 007-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	8,500	1,000-10,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Deer B License: 007-03	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	3,500	1,000-11,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 702 - Yellowstone Pine Hills - Continued</b>										
NOTE: Elk primarily found on private land. Public access may be difficult and limited.										
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk Antlerless Elk	- -	- -	- -	- -	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk Permit: 799-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	280	100-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 799-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,000	1,000-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 700-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	700	300-700	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk B License: 799-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	600	25-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705.
Elk B License: 007-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	800	500-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land in HDs 702, 704, and 705.
<b>HD 703 - Grassland-Agriculture</b>										
NOTE: Elk numbers are low and primarily found on private land. Public access may be difficult and limited.										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer Either-sex White-tailed Deer	- -	- -	- -	- -	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 007-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	8,500	1,000-10,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Deer B License: 007-03	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	3,500	1,000-11,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Elk B License: 007-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	800	500-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Not valid on National Forest lands or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 7 HDs.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>Deer</b>										
<b>HD 704 - Powder Pine Hills</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 007-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	8,500	1,000-10,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Deer B License: 007-03	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	3,500	1,000-11,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk Permit: 799-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	280	100-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 799-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,000	1,000-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 700-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	700	300-700	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk B License: 799-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	600	25-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705.
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land in HDs 702, 704 and 705.
Elk B License: 007-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	800	500-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Not valid on National Forest lands or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
									Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.

License or Permit	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Early Season Dates	Archery Only Season Dates	General Season Dates	Heritage Muzzleloader Season Dates	Late Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Details and/or Restrictions
<b>HD 705 - Prairie/Pines-Juniper Breaks</b>										
<b>Deer</b>										
General Deer License	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 007-00	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	
Deer B License: 007-00	Antlerless White-tailed Deer	June 1	8,500	1,000-10,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
Deer B License: 007-03	Antlerless Mule Deer	June 1	3,500	1,000-11,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
<b>Elk</b>										
General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	Not valid on National Forest lands.
	Antlerless Elk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk Permit: 799-20	Either-sex Elk	April 1	280	100-350	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk Permit: 799-21	Either-sex Elk	April 1	1,000	1,000-1,000	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	-	1st and only choice. Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705. Permit must be used with a valid General Elk License. Holders may not hunt Antlered Elk in any other HD during these described season dates.
Elk B License: 700-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	700	300-700	-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.
Elk B License: 799-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	600	25-800	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Only valid in HDs 702, 704, and 705.
		June 1	800	500-1,500	-	Sep 02-Oct 15	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land in HDs 702, 704 and 705.
Elk B License: 007-00	Antlerless Elk	June 1	800	500-1,500	-	-	Oct 21-Nov 26	Dec 09-Dec 17	-	Valid in all Region 7 HDs. Not valid on National Forest lands or CMR Refuge. Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
					-	-	-	-	Nov 27-Feb 15	Only valid on private land.

**Youth and/or Hunters with a Permit to Hunt from a Vehicle (PTHFV) Opportunities. See each individual hunting district for opportunity specific restrictions.**

HD	License or Permit	Opportunity	Youth and/or PTHFV Holders
<b>Deer Permit Opportunities</b>			
262	Deer Permit: 262-52	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	Only youth ages 12-15.
291	Deer Permit: 291-51	Antlered Buck Mule Deer	Only youth ages 12-15.
<b>General Deer License Opportunities</b>			
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 110, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, & 130	General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	Only youth ages 10-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
140, 141, 150, 200, 201, 202, 204, 210, 211, 214, & 216	General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	Only youth ages 10-15.
210, 212, 213, 214, 215, & 217	General Deer License	Antlerless Mule Deer	Only youth ages 10-15. Only valid outside National Forest boundary and NOT valid on FWP WMAs or BLM lands.
240, 250, 261, 270, 280, 281, 285, 291, 292, 293, 298	General Deer License	Either-sex White-tailed Deer	Only youth ages 10-15.
525, 540, & 580	General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	Only youth ages 10-15. Not valid on National Forest Lands.
575	General Deer License	Either-sex Mule Deer	Only youth ages 10-15.
<b>Elk Permit Opportunities</b>			
217	Elk Permit: 217-11	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15.
282	Elk Permit: 282-10	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15.
<b>General Elk License Opportunities</b>			
100, 101, 103, 104, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, & 130	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Hunters with a PTHFV.
201	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Private lands only.
204, 210, 211, 212, 213, 215, & 216	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
217	General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Only valid on private land.
	General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
240 & 261	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
262	General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
270	General Elk License	Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV. Only valid north of Rye Creek.
	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull Elk	Only youth ages 12-15.
280 & 281	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15.
285, 291, 292, & 293	General Elk License	Brow-tined Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
All R3 HDs <b>Except</b> 309, 310, 313, 339, 380, 388, 391 & 392	General Elk License	Either-sex Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
339 & 380	General Elk License	Spike Bull or Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15 and hunters with a PTHFV.
<b>Elk B License Opportunities</b>			
313	Elk B License: 313-00	Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15.
620, 621, 622, 630, 631, 632, 690.	Elk B License: 699-01	Antlerless Elk	Only youth ages 12-15.



# HOW TO HUNT SAFELY IN Bear Country



## Tips on how to prepare for safe outings.

- Inquire about recent bear activity in the area.
- Carry and know how to use bear spray.
- Let someone know your plans and time frame.
- Travel in groups of three or more people when possible.
- Stay on trails or rural roads.
- Watch for signs of bears such as bear scat, diggings, torn-up logs and turned over rocks, and partly consumed animal carcasses.
- Make your presence known by making noise - talking, singing, carrying a bell - especially when near streams or in thick forest where visibility is low. This can be the key to avoiding encounters. Most bears will avoid humans when they know humans are present.
- Don't approach a bear; respect its space and move off.

## Hunters

Bears have expanded to areas where they previously may not have not been. They can now be found throughout Western and Central Montana.

Be aware that the act of hunting puts you at risk of encountering bears and that elk bugling, game calls and cover scents may attract bears.

When hunting, the golden rule is "get the elk or deer out of the area as quickly as possible." The longer a carcass remains lying on the ground, hung up in hunting camp, or in the back of a truck, the more likely it will be discovered by a bear. The sooner elk and deer are taken home the better.

If you must leave the carcass, hang it, in pieces if necessary, at least 10' above the ground. Leave the carcass where you can see it from a distance, and when you return, observe the carcass with binoculars before approaching. If a bear has claimed the carcass, leave the area and report the incident to the proper authorities. It's not worth risking your safety or the bear's safety.

Bears are opportunists and change their behavior in order to take advantage of new food sources. So if you are hunting always assume that bears are in the area and make sure your camps, cabins and homes are bear proof, and that bear attractants are unavailable or contained.



## Reference Table for Licenses or Permits that are Valid in Multiple Districts

License/ Permit Number	License/Permit Type	Apply by or Purchase Beginning Date	Hunting Districts (HD) (check each HD for season date and restriction details)
<b>Deer B Licenses</b>			
003-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in all R3 HDs. Restrictions may apply in some districts, see each HD for more information.
004-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in all R4 HDs except HD 455.
004-01	Deer B License	June 1	Valid in all R4 HDs except HD 455.
005-00	Deer B License	June 1	Valid in all R5 HDs.
006-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in all R6 HDs.
007-00	Deer B License	June 1	Valid in all R7 HDs.
007-03	Deer B License	June 1	Valid in all R7 HDs.
199-20	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Only valid in the Libby CWD Management Zones in HDs 100, 103, & 104.
260-01	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in HDs 201, 204, 240, 260, 261, 262, & 270. ArchEquip Only.
299-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in HDs 204, 240, 261, 270. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
380-01	Deer B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 380 & 391. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
397-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in HDs 314 & 317.
398-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in HDs 304, 309, 311, & 312.
399-00	Deer B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in HDs 302, 303, 320, 322, 329, 331, 340, & 360
<b>Elk Permits</b>			
411-20	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 411 & 535.
411-21	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 411 & 412.
417-21	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 417 & 426.
502-20	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 502 & 555. Restrictions may apply in some districts, see each HD for more information.
590-20	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 590 & 701. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
595-21	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 502, 535, 555, 590 & 701. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
620-20	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 620, 621, & 622. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
620-21	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 620, 621, & 622.
799-20	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 702, 704, & 705.
799-21	Elk Permit	April 1	Valid in HDs 702, 704, & 705.
<b>Elk B Licenses</b>			
004-00	Elk B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in all R4 HDs except HDs 410 & 455. Restrictions may apply in some districts, see each HD for more information.
005-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in all Region 5 HDs except HDs 555 and 565. Restrictions may apply in some districts, see each HD for more information.
007-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in all Region 7 HDs.
201-01	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 201 & 260. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
210-03	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 210, 211, 212 & 216.
262-01	Elk B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid on private lands in HDs 204, 261, 262, and a portion of 270. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more info.
290-01	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 290 & 298. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.

## Reference Table for Licenses or Permits that are Valid in Multiple Districts

License/ Permit Number	License/Permit Type	Apply by or Purchase Beginning Date	Hunting Districts (HD) (check each HD for season date and restriction details)
<b>Elk B Licenses continued</b>			
317-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 313 & 317. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
394-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 318 & 335. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
396-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 339 & 343. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
397-00	Elk B License	OTC: Aug. 7	Valid in HDs 309, 311, 312, 390, & 393. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
399-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 302, 303, 322, & 329.
411-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 411 & 535.
448-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 420 & 448.
621-01	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 620 & 621.
622-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 620 & 622.
698-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in 620, 621, & 622. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
699-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in 620, 621, & 622. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
699-01	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in HDs 620, 621, 622, 630, & 690. Restrictions apply, see each HD for more information.
799-00	Elk B License	June 1	Valid in 702, 704, & 705.

**POACHERS ARE NOT HUNTERS. THEY'RE CRIMINALS.**  
AND THEY'RE STEALING YOUR HUNTING OPPORTUNITIES.

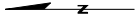
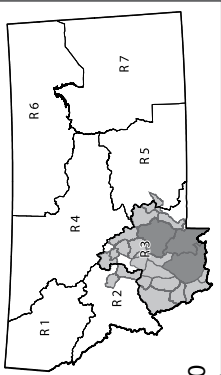
**MAKE THE CALL:  
1-800-TIP-MONT**

**POACHING**  
enough is enough  
Call 1-800-TIP-MONT

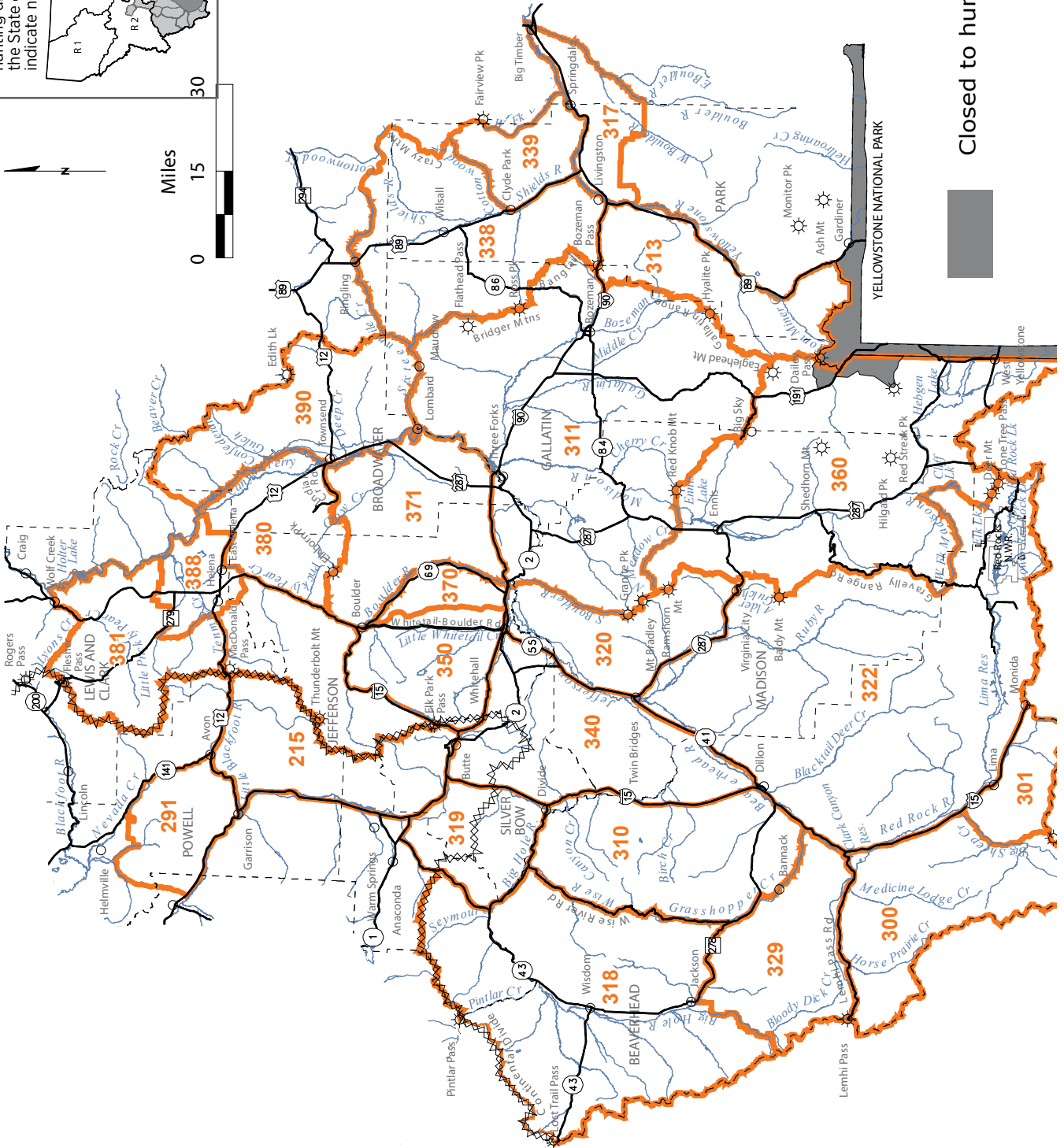
**TIP MONT**  
MOUNTAIN PROTECTORS  
MONTANA WILDLIFE FEDERATION

# Antelope District Maps

Reference map shows antelope hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



Miles



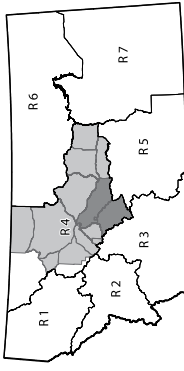
**999** Circled numbers indicate districts with boundaries that may be difficult to locate on this reference map.

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

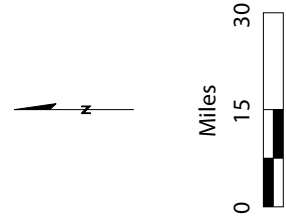
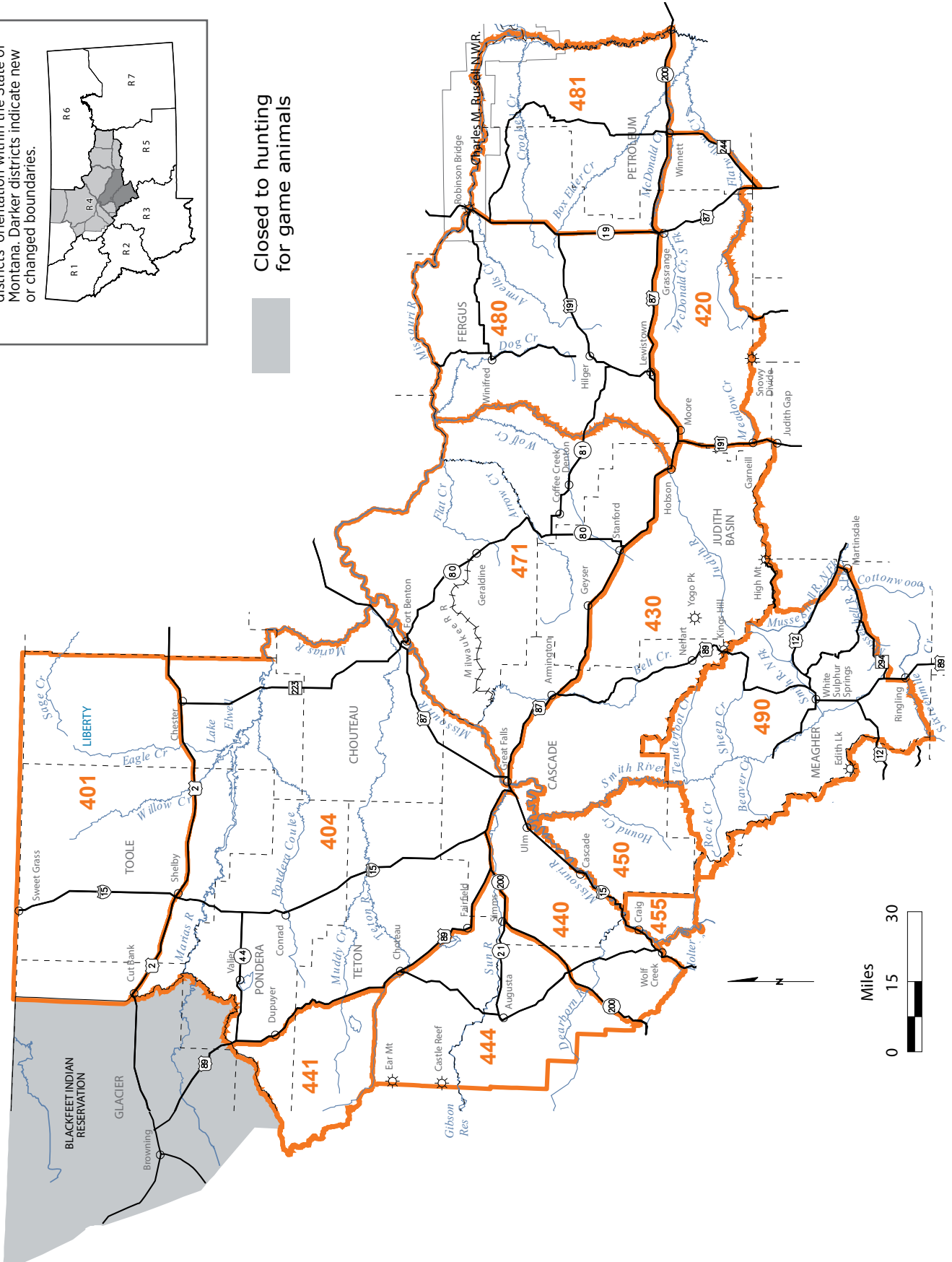
Closed to hunting



Reference map shows antelope hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



Closed to hunting for game animals

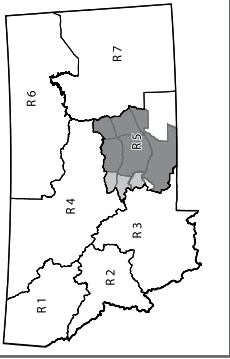


**999** Circled numbers indicate districts with boundaries that may be difficult to locate on this reference map.

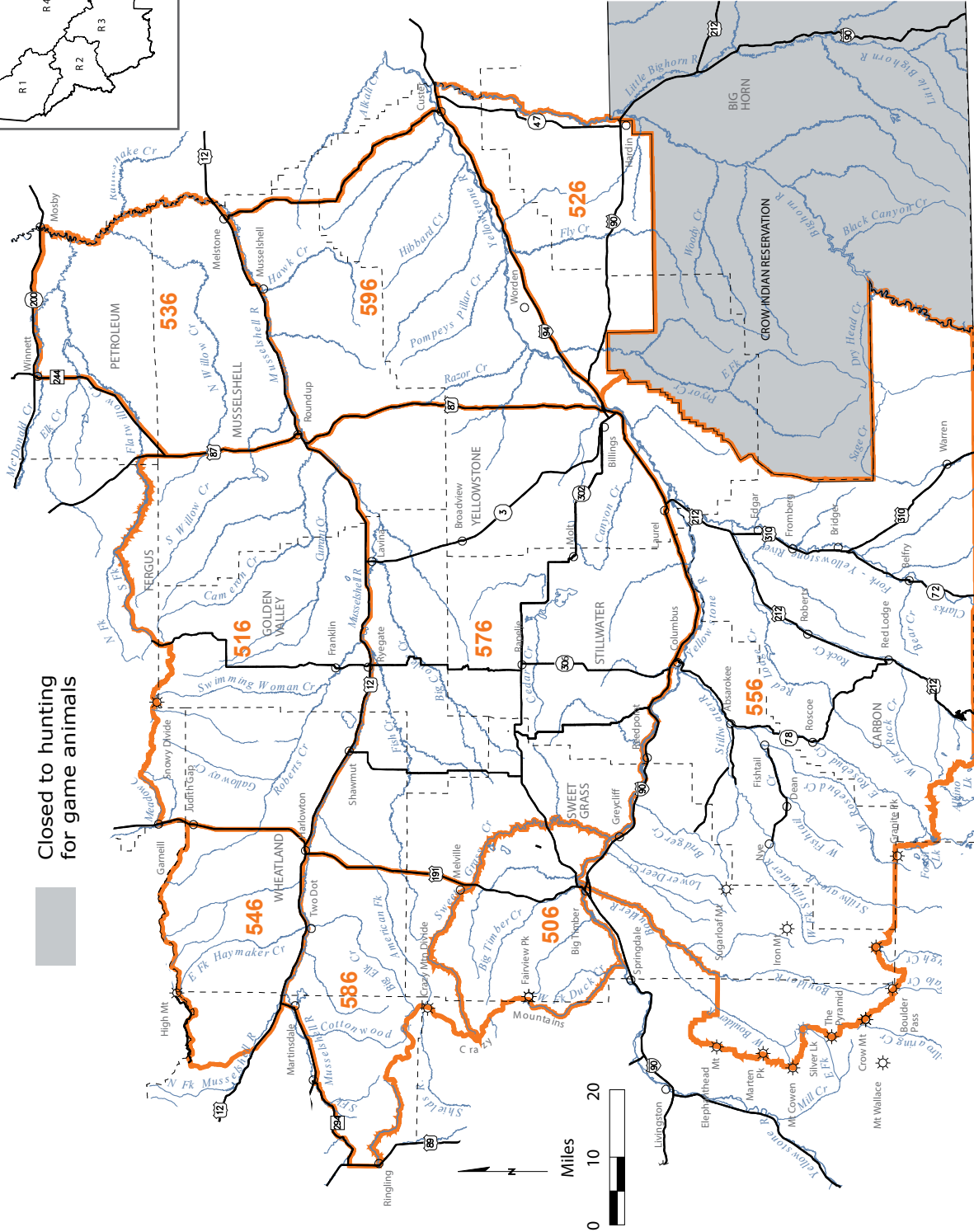
Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

# Antelope District Maps

Reference map shows antelope hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



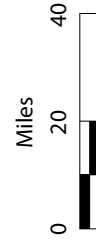
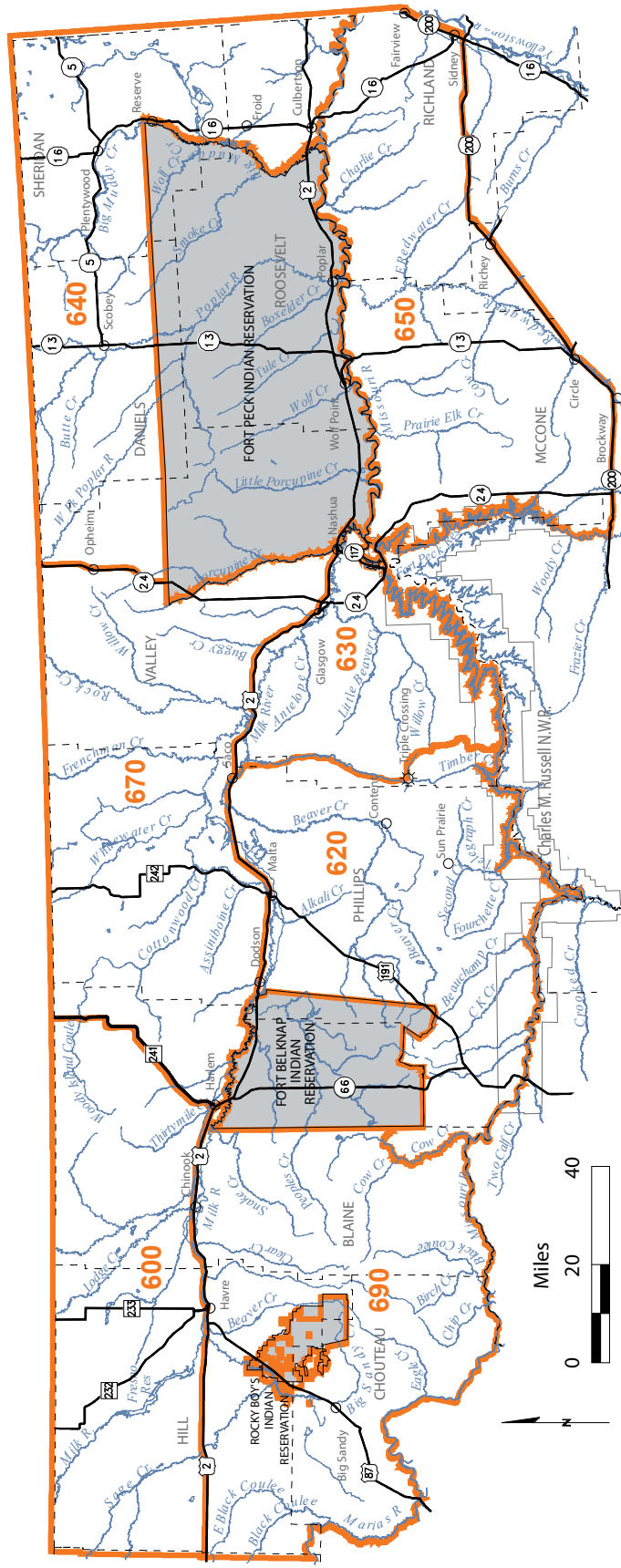
Closed to hunting for game animals



**999** Circled numbers indicate districts with boundaries that may be difficult to locate on this reference map.

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

Reference map shows antelope hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana. Darker districts indicate new or changed boundaries.



Closed to hunting for game animals



**999** Circled numbers indicate districts with boundaries that may be difficult to locate on this reference map.

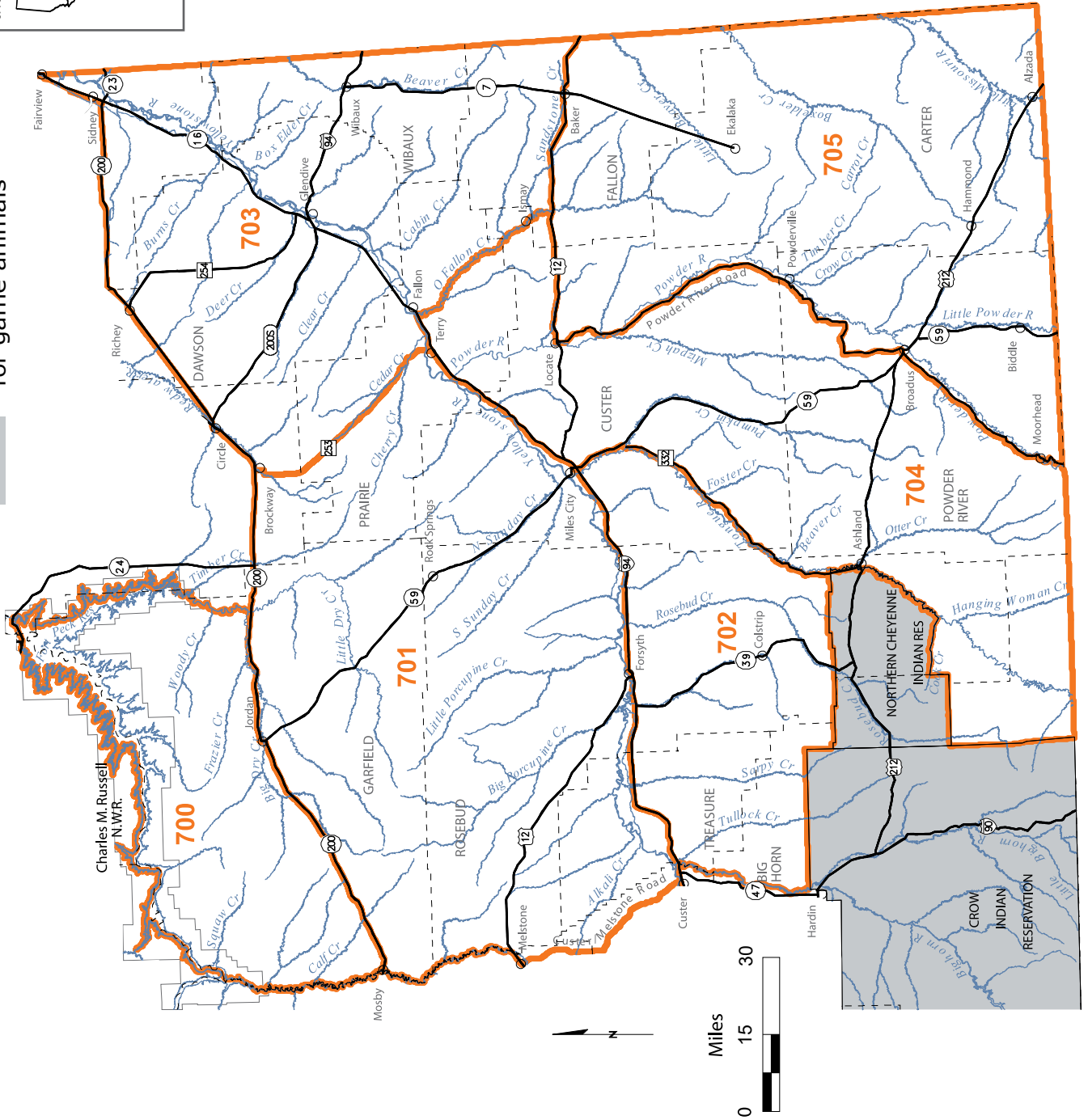
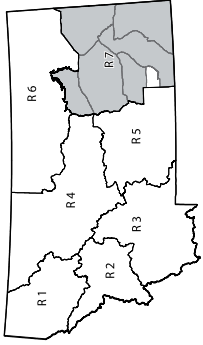
Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries

# Antelope District Maps

# Antelope District Maps

Closed to hunting for game animals

Reference map shows antelope hunting districts' orientation within the State of Montana.



**999** Circled numbers indicate districts with boundaries that may be difficult to locate on this reference map.

Map only intended as a guide - please refer to the Legal Descriptions booklet for actual boundaries



## Antelope -2022 Drawing Statistics

The statistics on this page are from the 2022 drawings. The final license/permit quotas may differ from the quotas reflected in the 2023 printed regulations. The quotas listed in the printed regulations are the “proposed” quotas as adopted at the February F&W Commission meeting. The F&W Commission final-adopted quotas in July are based on winter and spring survey efforts and are the final quotas used to complete the actual drawing. These statistics reflect combined resident and nonresident first choice districts. These statistics do not reflect the use of bonus points, landowner preference, or the nonresident limit of no more than 10% of the quota of licenses. For more detailed statistics on resident/nonresident numbers, landowner drawing statistics, second and third choice numbers and district-specific bonus point information, visit our website at [myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/drawingStatistics](http://myfwp.mt.gov/fwpPub/drawingStatistics).

Hunters are advised to carefully review the 2023 regulations prior to applying for licenses. Do not rely solely on the LPT codes used in the past. Either-sex antelope licenses end with a number between 20 - 29. All doe/fawn antelope licenses now end with a number between 30 - 39. For all licenses, the first three digits may identify a Hunting District in which the license is valid, but this is not always the case.

Key:

License = LicenseType. The first three digits most often represent the hunting district number.

Apps = Total number of resident and nonresident 1<sup>st</sup>-choice applicants.

Succ = Total number of resident and nonresident 1<sup>st</sup>-choice applicants that were successful.

% Succ = Percentage of resident and nonresident 1<sup>st</sup>-choice applicants that were successful.

### 2022 First Choice Antelope License Drawing Statistics

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
007-20	13,961	7,500	53.72%
215-20	211	5	2.37%
291-20	64	5	7.81%
300-20	830	250	30.12%
301-20	77	20	25.97%
310-20	698	173	24.79%
311-20	294	150	51.02%
313-20	128	10	7.81%
317-20	207	100	48.31%
318-20	465	150	32.26%
319-20	232	64	27.59%
320-20	331	25	7.55%
322-20	3,607	722	20.02%
329-20	425	100	23.53%
338-20	430	100	23.26%
339-20	164	100	60.98%
340-20	1,162	349	30.03%
350-20	271	55	20.30%
360-20	809	500	61.80%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
370-20	164	75	45.73%
371-20	332	50	15.06%
380-20	255	25	9.80%
381-20	88	5	5.68%
388-20	60	15	25.00%
390-20	253	25	9.88%
401-20	1,114	300	26.93%
404-20	2,070	196	9.47%
420-20	464	50	10.78%
430-20	469	125	26.65%
440-20	397	99	24.94%
441-20	75	10	13.33%
444-20	565	124	21.95%
450-20	229	50	21.83%
455-20	52	2	3.85%
471-20	1,501	349	23.25%
480-20	621	100	16.10%
481-20	624	50	8.01%
490-20	954	350	36.69%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
506-20	300	250	83.33%
516-20	1,430	700	48.95%
526-20	243	235	96.71%
536-20	521	298	57.20%
546-20	343	328	95.63%
556-20	435	125	28.74%
576-20	2,810	1,800	64.06%
586-20	339	337	99.41%
596-20	388	300	77.32%
600-20	921	250	27.14%
620-20	1,871	398	21.27%
630-20	756	199	26.32%
640-20	410	200	48.78%
650-20	1,511	700	46.33%
670-20	1,269	400	31.52%
690-20	1,568	499	31.82%
900-20	6,681	5,600	83.82%

Antelope Drawing Statistics

### 2022 First Choice Antelope B License Drawing Statistics

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
007-30	4,241	150	3.54%
215-30	104	10	9.62%
291-30	13	5	38.46%
300-30	352	100	28.41%
310-30	477	150	31.45%
318-30	270	100	37.04%
319-30	155	50	32.26%
320-30	195	25	12.82%
322-30	1,876	525	27.99%
371-30	213	25	11.74%
380-30	160	25	15.63%
390-30	164	25	15.24%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
401-30	390	100	25.64%
404-30	999	100	10.01%
420-30	144	25	17.36%
430-30	210	75	35.71%
440-30	190	75	39.47%
444-30	243	75	30.86%
450-30	125	50	40%
471-30	744	500	67.20%
480-30	186	25	13.44%
481-30	358	50	13.97%
490-30	621	350	56.36%
516-30	419	50	11.93%

LPT	Apps	Succ	% Succ
576-30	1,313	550	41.89%
586-30	173	50	28.90%
596-30	163	50	30.67%
600-30	339	50	14.75%
620-30	584	50	8.56%
630-30	233	50	21.46%
640-30	125	50	40%
650-30	556	250	44.96%
670-30	466	50	10.73%
690-30	655	150	22.90%

License	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Archery Season Dates	Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Information/Restrictions
<b>Region 2</b>							
<b>HD 215 - East Deer Lodge</b>							
Antelope License: 215-20	Either-sex	June 1	5	1-40	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 215-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	1	1-40	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
<b>HD 291 - East Garnet Range</b>							
Antelope License: 291-20	Either-sex	June 1	1	1-30	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 291-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	1	1-30	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
<b>Region 3</b>							
<b>HD 300 - Medicine Lodge-Upper Horse Prairie</b>							
Antelope License: 300-20	Either-sex	June 1	250	250-350	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 300-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	100	50-250	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 301 - Lima Peaks</b>							
Antelope License: 301-20	Either-sex	June 1	20	5-30	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 310 - Pioneers</b>							
NOTE: HD 310 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Poindexter Slough FAS south of Dillon							
Antelope License: 310-20	Either-sex	June 1	175	150-250	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 310-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	150	150-400	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 311 - Lower Gallatin-Madison-Horseshoe Hills</b>							
NOTE: HD 311 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Gallatin Valley Weapons Restriction Area							
Antelope License: 311-20	Either-sex	June 1	150	75-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 313 - Upper Yellowstone</b>							
NOTE: HD 313 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Beattie Gulch: Subject to closure of all hunting with 24 hours notice							
Antelope License: 313-20	Either-sex	June 1	10	10-30	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
<b>HD 317- West Boulder</b>							
NOTE: HD 317 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Yellowstone River Islands restricted to ArchEquip Only							
Antelope License: 317-20	Either-sex	June 1	100	1-250	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 317-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 317-30 licenses valid in HD 317 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 318 - Big Hole</b>							
Antelope License: 318-20	Either-sex	June 1	150	50-350	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 318-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	100	50-350	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 319 - Fleecer-High Rye</b>							
Antelope License: 319-20	Either-sex	June 1	65	50-150	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 319-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	50-150	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.

License	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Archery Season Dates	Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Information/Restrictions
<b>HD 320 - West Tobacco Roots</b>							
Antelope License: 320-20	Either-sex	June 1	25	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 320-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	25	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 322 - Sweetwater - Centennial</b>							
Antelope License: 322-20	Either-sex	June 1	725	100-1,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 322-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	525	100-1,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 329 - Horse Prairie North</b>							
Antelope License: 329-20	Either-sex	June 1	100	50-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 338 - Shields River North</b>							
Antelope License: 338-20	Either-sex	June 1	100	100-700	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 338-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 338-30 licenses valid in HD 338 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 339 - Shields River South</b>							
Antelope License: 339-20	Either-sex	June 1	100	1-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 339-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 339-30 licenses valid in HD 339 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 340- Highlands</b>							
Antelope License: 340-20	Either-sex	June 1	350	50-400	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 340-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 340-30 licenses valid in HD 340 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 350 - Whitetail</b>							
Antelope License: 350-20	Either-sex	June 1	55	25-100	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 350-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 350-30 licenses valid in HD 350 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 360 - Madison</b>							
NOTE: HD 360 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Ennis Airport Weapons Restriction Area; Jeffers Weapons Restriction Area							
Antelope License: 360-20	Either-sex	June 1	500	200-700	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.

License	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Archery Season Dates	Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Information/Restrictions
<b>HD 370 - Boulder Valley</b>							
Antelope License: 370-20	Either-sex	June 1	75	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 370-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 370-30 licenses valid in HD 370 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 371 - Radersburg</b>							
NOTE: HD 371 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Muskrat Valley Weapons Restriction Area; Townsend Weapon Restriction Area							
Antelope License: 371-20	Either-sex	June 1	50	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 371-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	25	25-250	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 380 - Winston Flats</b>							
NOTE: HD 380 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Townsend Weapon Restriction Area							
Antelope License: 380-20	Either-sex	June 1	25	25-150	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Not valid in HD 380 portion of the Townsend WRA, except with the use of ArchEquip.
Antelope B License: 380-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	25	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Not valid in HD 380 portion of the Townsend WRA, except with the use of ArchEquip.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 381 - Hilger Valley-Silver City</b>							
NOTE: HD 381 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Gates of the Mountains Game Preserve							
Antelope License: 381-20	Either-sex	June 1	5	5-50	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 388 - Ten Mile-Prickley Pear Valley</b>							
NOTE: Public access is limited and difficult. NOTE: HD 388 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Helena Valley Regulating Reservoir; Helena Valley Weapons Restriction Area NOTE: A large portion of this district is a weapons restriction area with ArchEquip, shotgun, traditional handgun, muzzleloader, or crossbow only. A portion of this district is outside the weapons restriction area. See legal descriptions. Helena Valley Regulating Reservoir closed to all hunting with the opening of waterfowl season.							
Antelope License: 388-20	Either-sex	June 1	15	15-75	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Successful antelope Either-sex 388-20 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one or more 388-31 licenses valid in HD 388 during the same time periods and with the same restrictions. Valid both inside and outside Weapons Restriction Area.
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 390 - South Belts</b>							
NOTE: HD 390 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Townsend Weapon Restriction Area							
Antelope License: 390-20	Either-sex	June 1	25	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 390-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	25	25-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>Region 4</b>							
<b>HD 401 - Sweetgrass Hills</b>							
Antelope License: 401-20	Either-sex	June 1	300	200-1,200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 401-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	100	25-1,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.

License	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Archery Season Dates	Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Information/Restrictions
<b>HD 404 - Teton-Marias</b>							
NOTE: HD 404 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Brinkman Game Preserve closed to antelope hunting.							
Antelope License: 404-20	Either-sex	June 1	200	75-500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 404-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	100	25-600	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 420 - South Fergus</b>							
Antelope License: 420-20	Either-sex	June 1	50	5-1,200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 420-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	25	5-700	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 430 - North Little Belt</b>							
Antelope License: 430-20	Either-sex	June 1	125	50-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 430-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	75	25-475	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 440 - Birdtail Hills</b>							
Antelope License: 440-20	Either-sex	June 1	100	25-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 440-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	75	25-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 441 - North Fork Birch Creek-Teton</b>							
Antelope License: 441-20	Either-sex	June 1	10	5-25	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 444 - Teton-Highway 200</b>							
NOTE: HD 444 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Freezout Lake WMA, Teton County closed to hunting as posted							
Antelope License: 444-20	Either-sex	June 1	125	25-350	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 444-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	75	25-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 450 - Hound Creek</b>							
Antelope License: 450-20	Either-sex	June 1	50	25-400	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 450-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	5-1,200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 455 - Ming Bar</b>							
Antelope License: 455-20	Either-sex	June 1	2	1-15	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 471 - Highwoods-Denton</b>							
Antelope License: 471-20	Either-sex	June 1	350	25-700	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 471-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	500	5-650	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 480 - North Fergus</b>							
Antelope License: 480-20	Either-sex	June 1	100	5-1,200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 480-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	25	5-1,400	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 481 - Petroleum</b>							
Antelope License: 481-20	Either-sex	June 1	50	5-1,200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 481-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	5-1,400	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.

License	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Archery Season Dates	Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Information/Restrictions
<b>HD 490 - West Meagher</b>							
Antelope License: 490-20	Either-sex	June 1	350	125-500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 490-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	350	75-900	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>Region 5</b>							
<b>HD 506 - Big Timber</b>							
Antelope License: 506-20	Either-sex	June 1	250	200-700	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 516 - East Wheatland - Willow Creek</b>							
Antelope License: 516-20	Either-sex	June 1	700	400-1,750	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 516-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	50-3,500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 526- Hardin</b>							
Antelope License: 526-20	Either-sex	June 1	250	100-500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 536 - Flatwillow-Willow Creek</b>							
Antelope License: 536-20	Either-sex	June 1	300	100-1,500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 546 - West Wheatland</b>							
Antelope License: 546-20	Either-sex	June 1	400	200-600	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 556 - Stillwater - Rock Creek</b>							
Antelope License: 556-20	Either-sex	June 1	125	100-400	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 576 - Fish Creek-Big Coulee-Molt-Broadview-Billings</b>							
Antelope License: 576-20	Either-sex	June 1	1,800	1,100-3,350	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 576-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	550	50-6,300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 586- Two Dot</b>							
Antelope License: 586-20	Either-sex	June 1	450	200-800	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 586-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	50-1,600	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 596 - Bull Mountains</b>							
Antelope License: 596-20	Either-sex	June 1	300	50-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 596-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	50-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>Region 6</b>							
<b>HD 600 - North Hill-Blaine</b>							
NOTE: HD 600 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Rookery WMA							
Antelope License: 600-20	Either-sex	June 1	250	50-1,500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 600-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	50-1,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.

License	Opportunity	Apply by Date	Quota	Quota Range	Archery Season Dates	Season Dates	Opportunity Specific Information/Restrictions
<b>HD 620 - South Phillips</b>							
NOTE: HD 620 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Bowdoin NWR; Slippery Ann Elk Viewing Area is closed to all hunting per refuge regulation							
Antelope License: 620-20	Either-sex	June 1	400	100-2,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 620-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	50-1,500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 630 - South Valley</b>							
NOTE: HD 630 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) CMR National Wildlife Refuge in Valley County							
Antelope License: 630-20	Either-sex	June 1	200	10-500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 630-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	5-200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 640 - Northeast Montana</b>							
NOTE: HD 640 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge							
Antelope License: 640-20	Either-sex	June 1	200	50-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 640-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	10-100	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 650 - McCone-Richland</b>							
Antelope License: 650-20	Either-sex	June 1	700	200-1,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 650-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	250	10-300	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 670 - North Phillips-Valley</b>							
NOTE: HD 670 Check Restricted Area Legal Description (p 18-19) Cree Crossing WMA; Milk River WMA							
Antelope License: 670-20	Either-sex	June 1	400	25-2,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 670-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	50	10-1,200	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>HD 690 - South Hill-Blaine-North Chouteau</b>							
Antelope License: 690-20	Either-sex	June 1	500	300-1,500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope B License: 690-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	150	50-1,500	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	-	Aug 15-Nov 12	First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
<b>Region 7</b>							
<b>HDs 700 - Missouri Breaks-Prairie, 701 - Sagebrush Prairie, 702 - Yellowstone Pine Hills, 703 - Grassland-Agriculture, 704 - Powder Pine Hills, 705 - Prairie-Pines-Juniper Breaks</b>							
Antelope License: 900-20	Either-sex	June 1	5,600	1-5,600	Aug 15-Nov 12		First and only choice. ArchEquip only.
Antelope License: 007-20	Either-sex	June 1	7,500	3,000-15,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Valid in all Region 7 HDs. Successful antelope either-sex 007-20 and/or Doe/Fawn 007-30 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one Doe/Fawn 799-30 license valid in HDs 704 and 705 during the same time periods.
Antelope B License: 007-30	Doe/Fawn	June 1	150	100-11,000	Sep 02-Oct 06	Oct 07-Nov 12	Valid in all Region 7 HDs. Successful antelope either-sex 007-20 and/or Doe/Fawn 007-30 applicants may be offered the opportunity to purchase one Doe/Fawn 799-30 license valid in HDs 704 and 705 during the same time periods.

## Multi-district Antelope Licenses

License #	License Type	Drawing deadline	Valid Hunting Districts (check each HD for season dates and restrictions)
007-20	Antelope License	June 1	Valid in HDs 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705
007-30	Antelope <b>B</b> License	June 1	Valid in HDs 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705
900-20	Antelope License	June 1	Valid in HDs 300, 301, 310, 311, 317, 318, 319, 320, 322, 329, 338, 339, 340, 350, 360, 370, 371, 380, 381, 388, 390, 401, 404, 420, 430, 440, 441, 444, 450, 455, 471, 480, 481, 490, 506, 516, 514, 526, 536, 546, 556, 576, 586, 596, 600, 620, 630, 640, 650, 670, 690, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705.



# Pass it on.

Share your passion for hunting by becoming a Montana hunter or bowhunter education instructor. It's a great way to give back and be part of the community of volunteer instructors.

Contact your nearest FWP office for more information on how to become an instructor or contact program coordinator Wayde Cooperider at 406-444-9947 or [wacooperider@mt.gov](mailto:wacooperider@mt.gov)



**MONTANA FISH,  
WILDLIFE & PARKS**

*Be safe and enjoy your hunting season!*



## Contacts

### Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks State Headquarters

1420 East 6th Avenue, PO Box 200701,  
Helena, MT 59620-0701  
406-444-2535

Harvest Reporting .....1-877-FWP-WILD  
.....(1-877-397-9453) or 406-444-0356

Quota Status .....1-800-385-7826  
.....or 406-444-1989

Hunter Education.....406-444-9948

Wildlife .....406-444-2612

Enforcement .....406-444-2452

Montana State Parks.....406-444-3750

Drawings.....406-444-2950

Licenses .....406-444-2535

Hearing Impaired (use Montana  
Relay).....7-1-1 or 1-800-253-4091

### Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks Regional Headquarters

#### REGION 1

490 N Meridian Rd  
Kalispell, MT 59901  
406-752-5501

#### Libby Field Office

385 Fish Hatchery Rd  
Libby, MT 59923  
406-293-4161

#### REGION 2

3201 Spurgin Rd  
Missoula, MT 59804  
406-542-5500

#### REGION 3

1400 South 19<sup>th</sup> Ave  
Bozeman, MT 59718  
406-577-7900

#### HELENA Area Resource Office (HARO)

930 Custer Ave W  
Helena, MT 59620  
406-495-3260

#### BUTTE Area Resource Office (BARO)

1820 Meadowlark Ln  
Butte, MT 59701  
406-494-1953

#### REGION 4

4600 Giant Springs Rd  
Great Falls, MT 59405  
406-454-5840

#### LEWISTOWN Area Resource Office (LARO)

190 Terminal Dr.  
PO Box 938  
Lewistown, MT 59457  
406-538-4658

#### REGION 5

2300 Lake Elmo Dr  
Billings, MT 59105  
406-247-2940

#### REGION 6

1 Airport Rd  
Glasgow, MT 59230  
406-228-3700

#### HAVRE Area Resource Office (HVARO)

2165 Hwy 2 East  
Havre, MT 59501  
406-265-6177

#### REGION 7

352 I-94 Business Loop  
PO Box 1630  
Miles City, MT 59301  
406-234-0900

## Contacts Outside Fish, Wildlife & Parks

### Montana State Agencies

Agriculture .....406-444-3144  
Guides & Outfitters .....406-841-2300  
Livestock.....406-444-7323  
State Lands (DNRC).....406-444-2074  
Tourism.....406-841-2870

### Federal Agencies

US Department of  
Interior (USDI) ..... 202-208-3100  
USDI Fish & Wildlife  
Service ..... 406-449-5225  
USDA Forest Service..... 406-329-3511  
USDI Bureau of Land  
Management ..... 406-896-5,000  
National Weather Service  
(Missoula) .....406-329-4840

### Tribal Governments

Blackfeet Reservation..... 406-338-7276  
Crow Reservation .....406-638-2179  
Flathead Reservation.....406-883-2888  
..... ext 7200  
Fort Belknap.....406-353-2205  
Fort Peck Reservation....406-768-5305  
Northern Cheyenne  
Reservation.....406-477-6526  
Rocky Boy's Reservation406-395-4207

# KNOW THE FACTS ABOUT LEAD



- ▶ Lead particles from lead ammunition can be toxic if ingested and can poison wildlife scavenging from gut piles.
- ▶ Hunters can voluntarily choose to use non-lead, copper or other high-weight retention ammunition.
- ▶ To find out more about non-lead ammunition, visit [NonleadPartnership.org](http://NonleadPartnership.org) or [HuntingWithNonLead.org](http://HuntingWithNonLead.org).

\*FWP cannot regulate ammunition according to Montana statute. The law does not prohibit the use of lead ammunition.



## Subject Index

<b>A</b>			
Acronyms.....	8	Fishing Access Sites (FAS).....	28
Aerial Spotting.....	22	Furbearers, Classification.....	24
AISPP.....	8, 15	Furbearer Traps.....	23
Antelope HD Regulations.....	130	<b>G</b>	
Antelope Licenses.....	15	Game Damage Hunt Roster Rules.....	29
Antler/Horn/Skull Possession.....	22	General Information.....	28
Application/Purchase		Glandular Scents.....	23
Deadlines.....	11	<b>H</b>	
Applications.....	14	Harvest Survey.....	29
Archery Equipment.....	22	Highlights.....	6
Archery Hunters		Horn Possession.....	22
Hunter Orange.....	23	How to Use Regulations.....	7
Armed Forces.....	15	Hunter Education.....	15
Artificial Light.....	22	Hunter Education Requirements.....	15
		Hunter Land Access.....	29
		Hunter Orange Requirement.....	23
		Hunters with a Disability.....	20
<b>B</b>		Hunting Bow.....	22
Baiting.....	22	Hunting District Regulations	
Base Hunting License.....	15	Antelope.....	130
Bear Country, Montana is.....	30	Deer/Elk.....	46
Block Management.....	29	Hunting Hours.....	143
Bonus Point System.....	17	<b>I</b>	
Bow and Arrow License.....	15	Identification Guide for Antelope, Deer	
Bowhunter Education.....	15	and Elk.....	9
Buy a license.....	14	Important Dates.....	11
<b>C</b>		Incidental Harvest.....	23
Cameras ( <i>see Motion Tracking Devices</i> ).....	24	Inspection of Wildlife.....	23
Check Stations.....	22	Internet (Online) Licensing.....	14
Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD).....	4	Interstate Wildlife Violator Compact.....	23
Conservation License.....	15	<b>K</b>	
Contacts.....	137	Kill Site Verification.....	23
Crossbows.....	25	<b>L</b>	
<b>D</b>		Landowner Preference.....	17
Deadlines.....	11	Laws and Rules.....	22
Deer B Licenses.....	15	License Availability Chart.....	12-13
Deer/Elk Regulations.....	46	License Discount Opportunities.....	18
Deer Permit.....	16	License Types.....	15
Definitions.....	8	License Validation and Tagging.....	23
Dogs.....	22	Littering.....	23
Drawing Applications.....	11	<b>M</b>	
Drawing Results.....	11	Maps	
Drawing Statistics		Antelope.....	116
Antelope.....	129	Deer & Elk.....	33
Deer.....	43	Military.....	12, 20, 29
Elk.....	44	Montana State Parks.....	29
Duplicate Hunter Ed Certificates.....	15	Motorized Vehicles.....	24
<b>E</b>		Multi-district Licenses and Permits	
Elk Drawing Statistics.....	44	Antelope.....	128
Elk License.....	16	Deer & Elk.....	114
Elk Permit.....	16	Muzzleloader (requirements).....	25
Evidence of Sex.....	23	<b>N</b>	
<b>F</b>		Night Vision Equipment.....	24
Fees.....	18	Nongame Species, Classification.....	24
Firearm Hunter Orange.....	23	Nonresident, Obtaining a License.....	15
Firearms.....	23		
		<b>O</b>	
		Obtain a License.....	14
		Obtain a Permit.....	14
		Off-Highway Vehicles (OHVs).....	24
		Online Licensing.....	14
		Other Information.....	29
		Outfitters and Guides.....	24
		<b>P</b>	
		Party Applications.....	14
		Permit To Hunt From a	
		Vehicle (PTHFV).....	20
		Permit To Modify Archery Equipment	
		(PTMAE).....	20
		Permit Types.....	15
		Predatory animals and Nongame	
		Hunting.....	24
		Preference Points.....	17
		Prerequisite Licenses.....	15
		Private Land Access.....	29
		PTHFV Opportunities.....	120
		Public Land Access.....	29
		Public Roadways.....	24
		<b>R</b>	
		Radio-Collared Animals.....	23
		Railroad Access.....	29
		Refund Policy.....	17
		Reminders.....	7
		Replacement Licenses.....	15
		Residency.....	14
		Resident With a Disability	
		Conservation License.....	20
		Restitution.....	24
		Restricted Area Descriptions.....	26
		<b>S</b>	
		Season Dates.....	11
		Shotgun.....	25
		Simulated Wildlife.....	25
		Skull Possession.....	22
		State Game Preserves.....	29
		State School Trust Lands.....	29
		Sunrise-Sunset Tables.....	143
		SuperTag Lottery.....	17
		<b>T</b>	
		Traditional Handguns.....	25
		Transport of Wildlife.....	25
		12-hour Closure.....	29
		<b>W</b>	
		Waste of Game.....	25
		Weapons Restriction Areas.....	25
		Weed-Free Hay.....	29
		Wolf, Recognizing a.....	31
		<b>Y</b>	
		Youth Age 11.....	19
		Youth Hunter, opportunities.....	19, 120

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP

# 2023-2024 Sunrise-Sunset Tables For Determining Hunting Hours



These tables, including adjustments for daylight savings time, are the official sunrise-sunset tables adopted by the Montana Fish & Wildlife Commission for hunting in Montana. Authorized hunting hours for the taking of antelope, deer and/or elk begin one-half hour before sunrise and end one-half hour after sunset each day of the hunting season. (Do not use other sources).

**ZONE 1: INCLUDES:** Flathead, Granite, Lake, Lincoln, Mineral, Missoula, Ravalli and Sanders counties

Day	Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Jan		Feb	
	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.
1	6:16	9:08	6:56	8:16	7:35	7:16	8:18	6:20	8:00	4:49	8:21	4:58	8:01	5:39
2	6:17	9:07	6:57	8:14	7:36	7:14	8:20	6:19	8:02	4:49	8:21	4:59	8:00	5:40
3	6:18	9:05	6:58	8:12	7:37	7:12	8:21	6:17	8:03	4:49	8:21	5:00	7:58	5:42
4	6:20	9:04	6:59	8:10	7:39	7:10	8:23	6:16	8:04	4:48	8:21	5:01	7:57	5:43
5	6:21	9:03	7:01	8:08	7:40	7:08	8:24	6:15	8:05	4:48	8:21	5:02	7:56	5:45
6	6:22	9:01	7:02	8:06	7:41	7:06	8:25	6:13	8:06	4:48	8:21	5:03	7:54	5:46
7	6:23	9:00	7:03	8:04	7:43	7:04	8:27	6:12	8:07	4:48	8:21	5:04	7:53	5:48
8	6:25	8:58	7:05	8:02	7:44	7:02	8:29	6:11	8:08	4:48	8:20	5:05	7:51	5:49
9	6:26	8:56	7:06	8:00	7:46	7:00	8:30	6:10	8:09	4:47	8:20	5:06	7:50	5:51
10	6:27	8:55	7:07	7:58	7:47	6:58	8:32	6:08	8:10	4:47	8:20	5:08	7:49	5:53
11	6:28	8:53	7:08	7:56	7:48	6:57	8:33	6:07	8:11	4:47	8:19	5:09	7:47	5:54
12	6:30	8:52	7:10	7:54	7:50	6:55	8:35	6:05	8:12	4:47	8:19	5:10	7:45	5:56
13	6:31	8:50	7:11	7:52	7:51	6:53	8:36	6:04	8:13	4:48	8:18	5:11	7:44	5:57
14	6:32	8:48	7:12	7:50	7:52	6:51	8:37	6:03	8:14	4:48	8:18	5:13	7:42	5:59
15	6:34	8:47	7:14	7:48	7:54	6:49	8:39	6:02	8:14	4:48	8:17	5:14	7:41	6:00
16	6:35	8:45	7:15	7:46	7:55	6:47	8:40	6:01	8:15	4:48	8:16	5:15	7:39	6:02
17	6:36	8:43	7:16	7:44	7:57	6:45	8:42	6:00	8:16	4:48	8:16	5:17	7:37	6:03
18	6:37	8:42	7:18	7:42	7:58	6:44	8:43	5:59	8:17	4:49	8:15	5:18	7:36	6:05
19	6:39	8:40	7:19	7:40	7:59	6:42	8:45	5:58	8:17	4:49	8:14	5:19	7:34	6:06
20	6:40	8:38	7:20	7:38	8:01	6:40	8:46	5:57	8:18	4:50	8:13	5:21	7:32	6:08
21	6:41	8:36	7:21	7:36	8:02	6:38	8:47	5:56	8:18	4:50	8:13	5:22	7:31	6:09
22	6:43	8:34	7:23	7:34	8:04	6:37	8:49	5:55	8:19	4:50	8:12	5:24	7:29	6:11
23	6:44	8:33	7:24	7:32	8:05	6:35	8:50	5:54	8:19	4:51	8:11	5:25	7:27	6:12
24	6:45	8:31	7:25	7:30	8:07	6:33	8:51	5:54	8:20	4:52	8:10	5:27	7:25	6:14
25	6:47	8:29	7:27	7:28	8:08	6:31	8:53	5:53	8:20	4:52	8:09	5:28	7:24	6:15
26	6:48	8:27	7:28	7:26	8:10	6:30	8:54	5:52	8:20	4:53	8:08	5:30	7:22	6:17
27	6:49	8:25	7:29	7:24	8:11	6:28	8:55	5:52	8:21	4:54	8:07	5:31	7:20	6:18
28	6:50	8:23	7:31	7:22	8:12	6:27	8:57	5:51	8:21	4:54	8:06	5:33	7:18	6:20
29	6:52	8:21	7:32	7:20	8:14	6:25	8:58	5:50	8:21	4:55	8:05	5:34	7:16	6:21
30	6:53	8:19	7:33	7:18	8:15	6:23	8:59	5:50	8:21	4:56	8:03	5:36	-	-
31	6:54	8:18	-	-	8:17	6:22	-	-	8:21	4:57	8:02	5:37	-	-

**ZONE 2: INCLUDES:** Beaverhead, Broadwater, Cascade, Chouteau, Deer Lodge, Gallatin, Glacier, Hill, Jefferson, Lewis & Clark, Liberty, Madison, Meagher, Park, Pondera, Powell, Silver Bow, Teton and Toole counties.

Day	Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Jan		Feb	
	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.
1	6:09	8:59	6:48	8:07	7:27	7:08	8:10	6:13	7:52	4:42	8:12	4:51	7:52	5:32
2	6:10	8:58	6:49	8:05	7:28	7:06	8:11	6:11	7:53	4:42	8:12	4:52	7:51	5:33
3	6:11	8:57	6:51	8:04	7:29	7:04	8:13	6:10	7:54	4:42	8:12	4:53	7:50	5:35
4	6:12	8:55	6:52	8:02	7:31	7:02	8:14	6:09	7:55	4:41	8:12	4:54	7:48	5:36
5	6:14	8:54	6:53	8:00	7:32	7:00	8:16	6:07	7:56	4:41	8:12	4:55	7:47	5:38
6	6:15	8:52	6:54	7:58	7:33	6:58	8:17	6:06	7:57	4:41	8:12	4:56	7:46	5:39
7	6:16	8:51	6:56	7:56	7:35	6:56	8:19	6:04	7:58	4:41	8:12	4:57	7:44	5:41
8	6:17	8:49	6:57	7:54	7:36	6:55	8:20	6:03	7:59	4:41	8:11	4:58	7:43	5:42
9	6:19	8:48	6:58	7:52	7:37	6:53	8:21	6:02	8:00	4:40	8:11	5:00	7:42	5:44
10	6:20	8:46	6:59	7:50	7:39	6:51	8:23	6:01	8:01	4:40	8:11	5:01	7:40	5:45
11	6:21	8:45	7:01	7:48	7:40	6:49	8:24	5:59	8:02	4:40	8:10	5:02	7:39	5:47
12	6:22	8:43	7:02	7:46	7:41	6:47	8:26	5:58	8:03	4:41	8:10	5:03	7:37	5:48
13	6:24	8:41	7:03	7:44	7:43	6:45	8:27	5:57	8:04	4:41	8:09	5:04	7:35	5:50
14	6:25	8:40	7:05	7:42	7:44	6:43	8:29	5:56	8:05	4:41	8:09	5:06	7:34	5:51
15	6:26	8:38	7:06	7:40	7:46	6:41	8:30	5:55	8:05	4:41	8:08	5:07	7:32	5:53
16	6:27	8:36	7:07	7:38	7:47	6:40	8:32	5:54	8:06	4:41	8:08	5:08	7:31	5:54
17	6:29	8:35	7:08	7:36	7:48	6:38	8:33	5:53	8:07	4:42	8:07	5:10	7:29	5:56
18	6:30	8:33	7:10	7:34	7:50	6:36	8:34	5:52	8:08	4:42	8:06	5:11	7:27	5:57
19	6:31	8:31	7:11	7:32	7:51	6:34	8:36	5:51	8:08	4:42	8:05	5:13	7:26	5:59
20	6:33	8:30	7:12	7:30	7:53	6:33	8:37	5:50	8:09	4:43	8:05	5:14	7:24	6:00
21	6:34	8:28	7:14	7:28	7:54	6:31	8:39	5:49	8:09	4:43	8:04	5:15	7:22	6:02
22	6:35	8:26	7:15	7:26	7:55	6:29	8:40	5:48	8:10	4:44	8:03	5:17	7:21	6:03
23	6:36	8:24	7:16	7:24	7:57	6:27	8:42	5:47	8:10	4:44	8:02	5:18	7:19	6:05
24	6:38	8:22	7:17	7:22	7:58	6:26	8:43	5:46	8:11	4:45	8:01	5:20	7:17	6:06
25	6:39	8:21	7:19	7:20	8:00	6:24	8:44	5:45	8:11	4:45	8:00	5:21	7:15	6:08
26	6:40	8:19	7:20	7:18	8:01	6:22	8:45	5:44	8:11	4:46	7:59	5:23	7:14	6:09
27	6:42	8:17	7:21	7:16	8:03	6:21	8:47	5:43	8:12	4:47	7:58	5:24	7:12	6:11
28	6:43	8:15	7:23	7:14	8:04	6:19	8:48	5:42	8:12	4:48	7:57	5:26	7:10	6:12
29	6:44	8:13	7:24	7:12	8:05	6:18	8:49	5:41	8:12	4:48	7:56	5:27	7:08	6:13
30	6:45	8:11	7:25	7:10	8:07	6:16	8:50	5:40	8:12	4:49	7:55	5:29	-	-
31	6:47	8:09	-	-	8:08	6:14	-	-	8:12	4:50	7:54	5:30	-	-

**ZONE 3: INCLUDES:** Big Horn, Blaine, Carbon, Fergus, Golden Valley, Judith Basin, Musselshell, Petroleum, Phillips, Stillwater, Sweet Grass, Wheatland and Yellowstone counties

Day	Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Jan		Feb	
	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.	Rise A.M.	Set P.M.
1	5:57	8:51	6:37	7:58	7:16	6:58	8:00	6:02	7:43	4:30	8:04	4:39	7:43	5:20
2	5:58	8:49	6:38	7:56	7:18	6:56	8:02	6:00	7:44	4:30	8:04	4:40	7:42	5:21
3	5:59	8:48	6:40	7:54	7:19	6:54	8:03	5:59	7:45	4:30	8:04	4:41	7:41	5:23
4	6:01	8:46	6:41	7:52	7:20	6:52	8:05	5:57	7:46	4:29	8:04	4:42	7:39	5:24
5	6:02	8:45	6:42	7:50	7:22	6:50	8:06	5:56	7:47	4:29	8:03	4:43	7:38	5:26
6	6:03	8:43	6:43	7:48	7:23	6:48	8:07	5:54	7:49	4:29	8:03	4:44	7:37	5:28
7	6:04	8:42	6:45	7:46	7:25	6:46	8:09	5:53	7:50	4:29	8:03	4:45	7:35	5:29
8	6:06	8:40	6:46	7:44	7:26	6:44	8:11	5:52	7:51	4:28	8:03	4:46	7:34	5:31
9	6:07	8:39	6:47	7:42	7:27	6:42	8:12	5:50	7:52	4:28	8:02	4:47	7:32	5:32
10	6:08	8:37	6:49	7:40	7:29	6:40	8:14	5:49	7:53	4:28	8:02	4:49	7:31	5:34
11	6:10	8:35	6:50	7:38	7:30	6:38	8:15	5:48	7:54	4:28	8:02	4:50	7:29	5:35
12	6:11	8:34	6:51	7:36	7:32	6:36	8:17	5:46	7:54	4:28	8:01	4:51	7:28	5:37
13	6:12	8:32	6:53	7:34	7:33	6:34	8:18	5:45	7:55	4:28	8:01	4:52	7:26	5:38
14	6:13	8:31	6:54	7:32	7:34	6:32	8:20	5:44	7:56	4:29	8:00	4:54	7:24	5:40
15	6:15	8:29	6:55	7:30	7:36	6:31	8:21	5:43	7:57	4:29	7:59	4:55	7:23	5:42
16	6:16	8:27	6:57	7:28	7:37	6:29	8:23	5:42	7:58	4:29	7:58	4:56	7:21	5:43
17	6:17	8:25	6:58	7:26	7:39	6:27	8:24	5:41	7:59	4:29	7:58	4:58	7:20	5:45
18	6:19	8:24	6:59	7:24	7:40	6:25	8:25	5:40	7:59	4:30	7:57	4:59	7:18	5:46
19	6:20	8:22	7:00	7:22	7:41	6:23	8:27	5:39	8:00	4:30	7:57	5:01	7:16	5:48
20	6:21	8:20	7:02	7:20	7:43	6:21	8:28	5:38	8:01	4:30				

Paid Advertisement  
Appears only in publication printed  
and distributed by FWP